





NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

383

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 383

Delaware

Hall's Regiment
Bu - C



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).


The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarver's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓ 210
Burch, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39101061	20
2	1094	21
3	1130	22
4	1165	23
5	1202	24
6	1237	25
7	1271	26
8	1313	27
9	1347	28
10	1387	29
11	1424	30
12	1466	31
13	1514	32
14	1573	33
15	37490755	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 488.296

✓ See also

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Birch

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye Month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. P. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

^{*} Del.

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Weines

19

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M^s*, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

13 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

JP Guinness

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company† of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Mar 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated., 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6²/₃* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Burch

Appears with the rank of *Drk* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colonel's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month, Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

19

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Burch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month, May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay Pr month,

6⁶⁰

Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁶⁰

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines

B | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁰⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Burch

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Com Bunch

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for { *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistence for { *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- { *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistence,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Birch

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company[†] in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Burch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company[†] Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Birch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, / _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Wins

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Burch

Appears with the rank of

1st

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated

Hillsborough N. C.

Sept

, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *16 missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488, 206.

Wm Burch

B

Del.

W Burch

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Sept 4*, 1781.

Person receiving, *W Burch*

Shoes, *1*; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, *1*; Shirts,

By whose order, *Lieut Bennett*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

Lieut Bennett

Copyist.

4
Burcham, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157426	22	37499106
2	37498344	23	9155
3	8379	24	9181
4	8479	25	3915
5	8444	26	
6	8411	27	
7	8512	28	
8	8549	29	
9	8585	30	
10	8623	31	
11	8670	32	
12	8764	33	
13	8727	34	
14	8800	35	
15	8855	36	
16		37	
17		38	
18	467	39	
19	7004	40	
20	7044	41	
21	9076	42	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488, 201

See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham
C. Moore's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment / Mus. Nov. , 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks :

Died July 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17 .

Remarks: *On Party*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Novr, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Wilson

(5456)

Copyist.

B | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Sears

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burchem

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug, 1777,
and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Nov^r 17

Commencement of Pay Aug 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mos., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of Subsistance, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistance, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J M W

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

No date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Dayid Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nor State*, 17.

Roll dated *Philada*

May 7, 1777.

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistment *Nov 23*, 1776.

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J M Wilson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date, April 1, 1777.

Weeks, 0; Days, 2

At per week, 10/

£ —, S 2, D 10

Remarks: untill April 2
inclusive the day we marched
from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record, borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 188, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

£ *2*, S *10*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov^r 17

Commencement of Pay June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 15, 17

£ *2*, s *10*, d *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *From the Dates of Commission and*
Enlistments until April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date,

Nov 23

, 1776

Month,

4

; Days, —

At pr Month, £

2

S. 10

D. 0

£

10

S.

0

D.

0

Remarks:

on pay from Dec 1st

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Dates of Commissions and In-
listments until Apr. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 13

, 17

Date, Nov 13, 1776.

Weeks, 13; Days, 3

At per week, 10².

£ 6 S. 14 D. 3

Remarks: Boardg from Decemb: 28

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Jones

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Capt*, 1778.

Roll dated

No date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weane

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M.; D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6¹/₃

£ 2, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Vane



Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties, *Died*

Remarks:

*+ entire entry - except Died
Cancelled*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wear

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *Months, 17* Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃ Dollars*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £1 S. 8 D. 4

Casualties, *Died July 17 1778*

Remarks:

Entered by Capt. J. M. Moore

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

—and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1 1/2* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dol^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov date

, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1-Mar, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 62/3 Dol

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296:

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Taken to Jan 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burcham

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd

John Burcham
Company, Moore

Coats, ; Breeches, / ; Shirts,

Shoes, ; Stockings, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(5456)

Blairson

Copyist.

✓ 216
Burcham, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157469	22	
2	3749744	23	
3	2296	24	
4	2347	25	
5	2403	26	
6	2507	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV P 476786

488.296

✓ See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Baitcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Gatten

John Gatten

B
C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Ewbank

P, Anderson's Co.,

Co. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 8, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Died. time unknown
of Mar. 8 & Dec. 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....6.....

Foster

(D)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Burleson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 206.)

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Patton

J. O. Miller

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Butcher^x

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, , 17

Time of Service, *2* mh., *22* dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *6* S *16* D *8*

Casualites, *Indicted 8 March 78*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Cadden's

Not used

D | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

William Birtchen^x

Appears with the rank of *vt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, *1*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 188.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gaffen
Attell

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Burcham

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gadden

Latimer

x 217
Burchard, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37157477

2

8341

3

37496233

4

6343

5

39103320

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

488. 296

✓ See also

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Richard^x

Pickens Co.,

Delaware Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April*, 17*78*.

Time of service *new*

Casualties

Remarks:

See Richard^x

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Birchard
Hickmads Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 8, 17 - 8.

Time of service NW

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 5

Foster

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Int Richard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Recruited Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Apl 8, 17

Time of Service, M^s, 22 D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 1 S. 16 d. 8

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Purchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Richard

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April, 4 80

May, 5 60 ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, 11 50

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Marrison

Copyist.

218
✓ Burchard, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157505	22
2	37496434	23
3	6537	24
4	6630	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436756

488.296

✓ See also

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Purchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²⁵/₁₀₀* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s10 d

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Christen

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Purchard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Nottingham 1st
May*

J. Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Purchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Substance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Substance, £ *2* S. *10* d

Casualties, *Absent sick*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

23

Del.

Wm Burchard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

3
12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Burchard

Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Paid on final sett^t
from 1st August 1783

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page _____

(575)

Fisher

Copyist.

219
Burcham, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burcham, John

220
Burk, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157464	22	37492422
2	39103558	23	3910641
3	37491369	24	0693
4	1453	25	0766
5	1535	26	0802
6	1598	27	0839
7	1654	28	0909
8	1708	29	0957
9	1761	30	0978
10	1816	31	37492811
11	1868	32	2851
12	1921	33	2869
13	1929	34	39104102
14	2060	35	37492909
15	2110	36	2970
16	2157	37	39103811
17	2209	38	37493014
18	2262	39	39103744
19	2317	40	3873
20	2373	41	3730
21	2478	42	3791

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 436 786
F 488.296

✓ See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

John Catten

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Bourke^x

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^l.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

John Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Banks

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6²/₃* D^ls

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall--

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comn^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Maj John Datten's

[Signature]

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Catten's

Not true

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *10* D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patten's

Done

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 3/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, (£ *2*) S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 483.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Wagoner John Callan's

[Signature]

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 188.200.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton's

J. Patton

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S *10*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488, 296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major J. Hall
H. Hall

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 Nov, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 483.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John E. Hall
D. Hall

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Recd*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John C. Patton's

Hot mill

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t † in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. M. ...

Hall

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Dutton
Dutton

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 March, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

0

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten
J. C. Catten

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton

Storrs

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D.
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, .. dlrs.

Amount of pay, £. *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites, ..

Remarks: ..

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton
Patton

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and ~~8th~~ Company.

Capt & Major John Patton
Not null

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

John Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service; *1* Mts., *9* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 ²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Willson

Scottree

B. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

B. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pat. Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* S *10* D
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt.

Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^lⁿ David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copy

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D -*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D —*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, *6 60* Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance Pr month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencem^t of Pay,

June 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

Days.

Pay p^r Month,

6⁶⁰

Dolls.

Subs p^r month,

Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month,

6

Dolls,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitler

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4

Pay and Subsistance for August, } 11 Dollars, 50⁰ p^{ts}

Pay and Subsistance for Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, } 50 Dollars, — p^{ts}

Amount of pay & Subsistance, 61 Dollars, 50⁰ p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1807,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *16* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regim^t in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook,*

June 2, 1777.

Commissioned, , 17

W, /

Remarks: *On Comm^t Morristown*
17 May

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Maj. John C. Catts

Notwell

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company[†] in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitter

B.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, *6* doll^s, *60* p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, *10* doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, *16* doll^s, *60* p^ts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, 17

War, /

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough, N.C.*

Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, *7*

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *Co Infantry*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears on a

Return*

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt.
Pattens Comp^y Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

For dated , 17

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreable
to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKennan Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

86

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pat Burk

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G., /	B.,
W. Coats,	G., /	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G., /	B., /
Stockings,	G., /	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B., /
Hats,	G., /	B.,
Blank.,	G., /	B.,
Socks,	G., /	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

29

(518.1,

J. M. Weare

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G., 1	B.,
W. Coats,	G., 1	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	B., 1
Woollen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G., 2	B.,
Stockings,	G., 1	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B., 1
Hats,	G., 1	B.,
Blankts,	G., 1	B.,
Socks,	G., 1	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

33

Tick Weaver

(548.1)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Wicks Farms
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	; Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	; C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		; Worms,	
Screw drivers,		; Brush & Prickers,	1
Tin Canisters,		; Flints,	1
Drums,		; Fifes,	
Cartridges,			29

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

30

(518d)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Breech,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	<u>2</u>	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Hats,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Caps,	G.,		B.,
Blank.,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,
Socks,	G.,	<u>1</u>	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

35

(5484,

J. M. Weaver

Copyst.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats, 1 ; Waistcoats, 1

Britches, ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, 2 ; Stockings, 1

Shues, 1 ; Hats, 1

Blankets, 1 ; Socks, 1

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

32

(5187)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America, Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	<i>/</i>	; Bayonets,	<i>/</i>
Swords,		; Bayonet belts,	<i>/</i>
Cartridge boxes	<i>/</i>	; Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		; Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,		; Flints,	
Tin Canisters,		; Cartridges,	
Drums,		; Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	<i>/</i>	; Waistcoats,	<i>/</i>
Breeches,		; Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		; Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	<i>/</i>	; Stocks,	
Stockings,	<i>/</i>	; Shoes,	<i>/</i>
Hats,	<i>/</i>	; Caps,	
Blankets,	<i>/</i>	; Socks,	<i>/</i>

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

34

(518d)

T. M. W. S.

Copyist.

B

Del.

Patt Burk

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Patt Burk - 12x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

79

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

Del.

Patrick Burk

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, July 27, 1781.

Person receiving, Patrick Burk

Shoes, / ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, Capt McKennan

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. S. Carr

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Burke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company * of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Captⁿ Major John Cadden

Hotwell

3 | Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick, Burk

C., Anderson's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 31, 1770.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug 18.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 6.

(575)

Flaser

Copyist.

227
Burke, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk, Patrick

222
Burnes, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157502
2	39104024
3	4251
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP436786

488.296

See also

3 | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Henry Ennis
Co.,
Lt. David Hall Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 2, 1783

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Fought in the war

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 1

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

X
Henry Burris

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on Decembr 28. 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Inlisted March 9 1783

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copied.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Burris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

M. P. Ripley

Copyist.

223
Burns, Derias

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157500	22	
2	39104485	23	
3	4728	24	
4	5112	25	
5	5094	26	
6	4732	27	
7	5072	28	
8	4718	29	
9	5114	30	
10	3923	31	
11	4185	32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786
488.296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Burns

Co. 1st, *Quentin's* Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 1781.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks: *End of the war*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436-786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

Flaser

(575)

Copyist.

B

Del.

Darius Burnes

Appears as shown below in a
Communication*
of which the following is a copy:

x x x x
I Darius Burnes about three weeks
after he enlisted was seized by a cer-
tain Joseph Weeks for fifteen bushel
of Indian Corn ^{any} for want of security
went to goal, where he remains to
this day.

The above remarks by Col. Nath. Tilton
refer to his returns of recruits raised
for ye Delaware Regiment under the
Act of Assembly passed 12 Feby 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

101

(552)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

B

Del.

Darius Burns

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by M^r. Tilton in 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For dated, 17

Date of Enlistment,

17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to
recruit & officer,

Remarks from the muster Roll: Arrested for
debt & sent to jail.

Remarks from Capt M^c Kennon's Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

89

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

B Del.

Curus Byrns

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of John Roberts

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

March 1, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

28

J. Cornwell

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Del.

Darius Burns

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

Recd of Capt James Moore sub-
sistence for forty days while on
command commencing the 1st day
of february and ending the 12th day of
march 1782 both days included
pr Me Timothy Kelkeny
40 rations mark

Darius^{tho} Burns
mark

(Halls Rgt. Del.)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

65

.....

(5487)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del..

Narius Pyrnes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of

John Roberts for provision
for ten days commencing ye 11th ending
ye 20th March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Mar. 15, 1782.

"for J^{no} Roberts Narius ^{his} Pyrnes"
mark

Signe by him

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

139

(544)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nerias Burns
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

20

days,

from

Mar. 1, 17 *82*,

to

Mar. 20, 17 *82*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated,

Not dated, 17

Mar. 15 1782 Recd the
Contents in full
for me Nerias Burns
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

283

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levias Burns
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

17 days,
from July 20, 1782,
to July 23, 1782.
(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 20, 1782.

Recd. the within Rations
for Levias ^{his} Burns
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

277
(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Narras Burns *

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of

*Thomas Right for Rations for
2 Days Commencing the 22^d End the
23^d Instant July 1782*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

* *Sign by his mark.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

140

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nerias Burns

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3

days,

from

July 24, 1782,

to

July 26, 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 24, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

269

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Purna

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3

days,

from

July 27, 1782,

to

July 27, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

137

(5456)

J. Austin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Burns
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,

from

July 30, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

284

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Derias Burns

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Fit for field duty*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

36

(5484)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Deias Burns

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyst.

224
Burrows, Patten

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Patton

225
Burras, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Joseph

226

Burres, Patten

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Patton

227

Burris, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnes, Henry

228

Burris, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

^{honorary life x}
Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157425	22	37499083
2	37498358	23	9112
3	8378	24	9156
4	8451	25	
5	8477	26	
6	8409	27	
7	8510	28	
8	8564	29	
9	8600	30	
10	8637	31	
11	8685	32	
12	8710	33	
13	8714	34	
14	8779	35	
15	8826	36	
16	8861	37	
17	8901	38	
18	8942	39	
19	8981	40	
20	9017	41	
21	9053	42	

x added Jan 29/98 69m

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436786
488,296

✓ See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Curtis
Moses Co.,
Col David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. 1777.

Time of service *ww*

Casualties

Remarks: Disch^d June 3 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *5*

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrous

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 15th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *12* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. W. Lewis

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrous

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the
Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col:
David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17

Remarks: *Retired from service*
2^d June

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Willson

(543i)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrouss

Appears with the rank of *Drum + fife* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the
Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col:
David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Enlisted, , 17 .

Remarks: *Retired June 2*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. W.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1777,
and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *Aug 1*, 1777

Time of Service, / Mos., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. W.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777

Roll dated

None dated 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S¹ 10 D⁰

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. W. Lewis

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

John Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of *Drum + fife* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May

, 1777

Roll dated

November, 17

£ *2*, S *15*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of *Fife* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Philada*

May 7, 1777.
Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 7*, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of *Drum + fife* on a
Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2*, S *15*, D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Seaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date, April 1, 1777.

Weeks, ; Days, 2

At per week, 10/

£ - , s 2 , d 10

Remarks:

until April
2. Inclusive, the day we
marched from quarters

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

—and Capt

J. M. Seane

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burras

Appears with the rank of *Drum & fife* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *From the Date of Commission and*
Indistments until April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Date

, 17

Date,

Feb 7

, 1777

Month,

1

; Days,

24

At pr Month, £

2

S.

15

D. 0

£

4

S.

19

D.

0

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Dates of Commission and In-*
listments untill April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date,

Feby 7

, 17

Weeks,

7

; Days, *4*

At per week,

10⁰

£

3

s.

15

D.

8

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Wilson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

X
Joseph Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, Months, *3* Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *S. 5 D.*

Casualties, *Discharged June 3^d.*

Remarks:

+ Entire entry Cancelled on Roll.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrows

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Col^a D: Hall, Esqr.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Com: of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M:, D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6²/₃

£ 2, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Prw* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *Apr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Do^r

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
—and Capt.

J. M. Wears

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrous

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st Mar, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weave

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrows

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

No dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Feb, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dol.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weare

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrous

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feb

, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb

1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wear

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burrouse

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Jan'y , 1778 .

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Jan'y 1 , 1778 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken to Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick present

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

229
Burris, Patton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157430	22	39102819
2	37498960	23	2864
3	8914	24	2907
4	8953	25	2947
5	8990	26	2996
6	9022	27	3048
7	9047	28	
8	9091	29	
9	9121	30	
10	9146	31	
11	9174	32	
12	9207	33	
13	39102390	34	
14	2418	35	
15	2459	36	
16	2599	37	
17	2630	38	
18	2665	39	
19	2696	40	
20	2732	41	
21	2772	42	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

EP436786
488.296

See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cotton, Ezzie

C

Morris

Co.,

Col. David Hall

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Dec 24, 1777

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May '80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 25

Foster

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 26*, 17

Time of Service, — Mo., *5* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ — S *8* D *4*

Casualties, *Enlisted Decemb: 26 1777*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattin Burres

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burres

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burroughs

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not Dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *0* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patton Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

No date, 17

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 1/3 Dollars*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. / *00*.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Col^d D: Hall, Esqr.,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated

Com : of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month, 6²/₃

£ 2, S 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J M W

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Apr. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated 17

Commencement of Pay, Apr. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dol.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. S.

B • | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *P. w.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
J. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feby*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weare

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrous

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby*, 1778

Roll dated

Novr Dates, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feby 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wear

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan* 1, 1778

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 60 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, — R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M Moore

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patton Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Taken Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 6, 1778.

Remarks: *for the War*
Enlisted Decr 26 1777

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weare

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattan Burriss

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Dec. , 17 79.

Roll dated Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1 , 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls., 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Willson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattan Burriss

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. , 17 79.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1 , 17

Time of Service, 4 Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } 11 Dollars, 50 Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence } 50 Doll., Pts.
for Sept October & Novemb, }

Amount of pay & } 61 Dollars, 50 Pts.
Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. D. Johnson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattan Burriss

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regiment
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug. Sept & Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 .

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(543i)

T. A. Johnson.

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

Copyist.

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6. 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. F. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pattin Burrell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17 .

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.*

Patten Burris

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *26 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence } £ *10* S. *0* D.

Casualties, *Ret'd from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burrows

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^r

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burriss

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1780.

Roll dated

Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned,

, 17

War,

Remarks:

Absent by permission

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Garrison
Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patten Burriss

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

Burroughs, Patten

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Patton

231
Burrous, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Joseph

532

Burrows, Patten

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Patton

233

Burrows, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Joseph

234
Burrows, Patten

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Patton

235

Burris, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burris, Joseph

236

Burtchen, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burcham, William

237
Burton, Jacob

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157443	22	37495231
2	37494465	23	5270
3	4522	24	5312
4	4560	25	5378
5	5000	26	5435
6	4601	27	5472
7	4647	28	5523
8	4685	29	0576
9	4731	30	3910.3991
10	4801	31	5252
11	4813	32	
12	4854	33	
13	4894	34	
14	4956	35	
15	4949	36	
16	5017	37	
17	5064	38	
18	540	39	
19	5127	40	
20	5157	41	
21	5192	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP 436786

488.296

✓ See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks: *May 11*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 17*98*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo , Days.

Pay per month, Dollars.

£ S. D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *(learn)*, 17

Time of Service, Mo, *20* Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *1* S. *13* D. *4*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pos* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *673* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who enlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of enlistment, May 11, 1778.

Bounty, 100 dolls.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Sub.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 7/3*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Manner

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company† of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Regt in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 73*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *2*, S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regmt^t Command by Co^l D Hall—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware
Re^t of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons farm*
October 5, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars *6 73*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2 S 10 D 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S *10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 7/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 S 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Jacob Burton*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll***

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 S 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Jan'y*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 73* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month, } £ *2 8 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Jacob Burton*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll ***of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Comm^t of Pay,*Feby. 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

*6 2/3*Doll^r

Subst pr Month,

Doll^rAm^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month,

} £

2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^r

Subst pr Month, Doll^r

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month, } £ *2 S 10 D* —

Casuallities,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, D^s

Pay per Month, *660* D^{os}

Subsistance per Month, D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *6* D^{os}, *60* Nints.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 73* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Causualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *61. 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, Dec. 1 , 17

Time of service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr month, 6.60 Dollars.

Subs pr month, 10 Dollars.

Amount, 16 Dollars, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^t David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan'y & Feby., 1780.

Roll dated Wickes Farms

March 7, 1780.

War, 1

Remarks: Waiting on C^t Jaquitt

Morristown Mar. 1st 1780

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____.

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,208.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt Jaquett's Comp^y† in the Del^r Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780..

Roll dated *Christeen Bridg*
May 2, 1780..

Commissioned, _____, 17

Wr., */*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

B | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton
Co.,
Col David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 11, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Des'd p muster
of Oct. 80, say Des'd in
Sept. error. disch'd June
1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 5-

Fewer

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

on command

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *Absent with leave*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Burton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

238

Berry, Mordiqu

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berry, Mordecai

237
Bush, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490362	20	
2	0403	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 488.296

✓ See also

B

Regiment.

Del.

George Bush

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^y 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov 28, 1776.

Remarks: Never accepted his
Commission

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A Johnson

Copyist.

P

Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Bush

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss" of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date,

Nov. 28, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan' 1777 to the fifth of
April, Jan. 1, 1777. Not accepted

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Sanborn

Copyist.

X
203
Buskirk Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39104021	20	
2	4248	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 488.296

✓ See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

^x
Samuel Buskerk

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on Decembr 28. 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: Inlisted March 3. 1783

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Buskark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W. B. Ripley

Copyist.

241
Buskerk, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buskark, Samuel

342
Buston, Jos^h

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Preston, Joseph

243

Butcher, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burcham, William

244
Byrnes, Darius

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, Derias

245-

Coaday, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coady, William

246
Cain, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157625	22	
2	1490882	23	
3	9103074	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RY 456786, 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cain
Q, *Quemint's* Co.,
in Dutchess Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 6*, 1781.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

Flester

K + Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Samuel Kain

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 17*81*.

Date of Inlistment, *May 6*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thompson

K | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Samuel Kain

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 17*81*

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

B Harrison

Copyist.

K | | | **Del.**

Amuel Kain

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

May 6, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

K

Del.

Sam Kani

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

L. Chandler

Copyist.

247

Calagan, Jeremiah

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37157582
2 497900
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786 488 296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeremiah Calagan
Patten's Co.,
Col David Davis Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July* - , 17*77*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted to: Mass^t*
4 Nov. 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

(575)

Flaster

Copyist.

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeremiah Callahan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 4*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *13* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *11* D. *8*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *3* S. *11* D. *8*

Casualties, *Desert^d 17th of August*

Enlist^d 4th July.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitter

248

Calahan, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157555	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP436786

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dani Balaban

C

Siegmund's

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Aug -

1777

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Aug - - -

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 10

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

249

Calden, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39104402
2 4753
3 130035
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. Y. P. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Culden

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt. Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to Superintend the recruiting Service in November 1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *March 9*, 1782

Bounty Paid, £ *7* s *5* d *8*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ *1* s *14* d *8*

Remarks: *Deserted April - 1782*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Calder
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above Month being 31 Rations days,

from _____, 17____,

to _____, 17____.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Wilmington*
May 9, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

150

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

Del.

James Calder

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Newcastle April 26th 1782

Rec'd of Capt. Jas Moore D.R.
full satisfaction for subsisting
James Calder soldier D.R. while
confined in goal 42 days com-
mencing the 1st of March is
the 26th of April 1782 both
Days included
Thomas Clark

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

24

(545i)

Shattell

Copyist.

250
Calder, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157632	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436756

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Barber

Co.,

Col. David Hall's

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Mar. 9, 1782

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Des = Apl. 82

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol.

2

page.

13

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

257

Caldwell, Squire

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39103056
2 7490899
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Squire Caldwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

Blairson

(543i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Squire Caldwell

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Christ Bridge*
Sept 5, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *June 6*, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blamson

6 | 11 | Del.

Squire Caldwell

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

June 6, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

252

Callaway

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callaway, Lowder

253

Callaway, Lowder

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Callaway, Lowder

254
Calloway, Lowder
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157636	22
2	1104726	23
3	5043	24
4	5050	25
5	4696	26
6	4694	27
7	4854	28
8	3932	29
9	4195	30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R N P 436 786. 488296

✓ See also

60

Del.

Lander Calloway

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Dec 13, 1780.

Person receiving, Lander Calloway

Shoes, 3; Jackets,

Overalls,; Hats,

Coats,; Shirts,

By whose order, Capt McNewman

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(645m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Del.

Lander Callaway

Appears as shown below on a

List *

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Dec. 17, 1780.

Person receiving, *Miss Grace, Jr.*
Stevens, Lander Callaway

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, 3

Coats, 3; Shirts,

By whose order, *Capt McKennan*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

157

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Louder Calway

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of

Rachel Husbands for 4
Days Provision, commencing the 16th
& ending 19th

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

July 16, 1782.

* Signed by his mark.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,200.

Number of record:

138

(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Callaway
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from

July 16, 1782,

to

July 19, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

264

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Callaway
Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

14 days,

from

July 26, 1782,

to

July 29, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

265

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lowder Callaway
Soldier *Del. Regt.*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,

from

Nov. 24, 1782,

to

Nov. 30, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov. 24, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

132

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lowder Calhoun
Soldier *Del. Regt.*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from *Dec 1*, 1782, *7* days,
to *Dec 7*, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dec 1, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

131

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lowder Callaway
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4

days,

from

Dec 8, 1782,

to

Dec 11, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dec 8, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

204

(545i)

Justin

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lowden Cahloway

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5484)

W. O. Ripsley
Copist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ballaway

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Leven Gulver for Ballaway

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Coppist.

C. H. Smith

Del.

Louder Callaway

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

two

days,

from

190

, 1782,

to

31

, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated

, 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

54

(545)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Louder Garrison

Co.,

Col. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov.*, 17*83*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd May 2nd*
1783

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

Foster

255

Calmon, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37496115
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Calmon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D*^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

256

Calway, Lowder

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calloway, Lowder

257

Cambel, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37494105

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R + P 488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cambel

Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Enlisted May 27 17*

Time of Service, *0* months, *4* Days.

Pay per month, *2, 10, 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *4* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* *8* *5* *D* *8*

Amount of Pay, *0, 6, 8*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *0, 12, 4*

Casualties, *Deserted May 31st*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

258

Camford, Valentine

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campher, Valentine

259

Campbell, Colin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157574	22	
2	493600	23	
3	3637	24	
4	3675	25	
5	3705	26	
6	9100671	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786 455296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Campbell
O. Higgards Co.,
Col. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 6, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 1778

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | *Del.*

Colten Cammell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *April 6*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Month, *24* Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *7* S *20* D *00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Collier Cammell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days,

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *673*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* *8*/₁₀ *00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Collier Cornwall

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* *8*/₁₀ *0*/₀

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Colin Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ S. D.

Casualties, *Deserted Sept: 1st 1778.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Collin Carmell

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Nov

Remarks:

on command with the
the Infantry Aug 12. 78.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. B. Chandler

260,

Campbell, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157614	22
2	496440	23
3	6531	24
4	6624	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP436, 786, 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Campbell
Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 18, 1778.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Can

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 3 S. 15 d 14

Casualties, Enlisted May 18th

Remarks:

Roll torn

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month,

69 1/3 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2* 8. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Sick at Valley Forge
16th June.*

J. Austin

261
Campbell, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157563	22	37499251
2	7411522	23	7275
3	131	24	9302
4	1642	25	9330
5	1096	26	9338
6	1750	27	7358
7	7103175	28	39104
8	7491805	29	7479419
9	753	30	7102072
10	1912	31	3207
11	1901	32	2712
12	247	33	2702
13	2099	34	3142124
14	2145	35	9103454
15	2195	36	2793
16	2250	37	2250
17	2300	38	283
18	2302	39	7473447
19	2400	40	24
20	2577	41	7103333
21	731	42	2577

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: RYP436786, 488296

See also

6

Del.

Las. Campbell
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State to Recruiting Dr"

April - to three weeks
subsistence for myself L. S. d.
3-15-

x x x
to subsistence for myself
from the 10 of May to 23^d
of August being 15 weeks
(Revolutionary War. (over)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

148

(545i)

G. S. Garrison

Copyist.

MAY. 4

39131580

1898

@ 25-8. pr week

£ 18-15-0

£ 117-14-6

97-10-

Balance due £ 20-4-6

Errors Excepted

Jas. Campbell Lt DR

1777 Contra Cr

May 14th 260 Dollars

by George Reed Esq - £ 97-10-6

To Mr. McCombe, Auditor
Delaware State

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

^{4th} James Campbell
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*

Aug 20, 1777.

^{4th} Ensign James Campbell

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.236.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major Patton

Scorner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Ensⁿ* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company

Capt. and Major John Willson
J. Willson

Co

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October, 1777.

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

20

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

7

S *60*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Captain Major John E. Coffin

Doyle

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

20

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

7

S 10

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Caffen's

Not null

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *7* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson
James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *20* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patten

J. C. Patten

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *20* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Catten
J. C. Catten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comn^t of pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *20* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *7* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

J. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Com'd of pay, *5 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, Month, *26* Day.

Pay for month, *20* D^l

Amount of pay, £ *6* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Notrill

C

Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^y 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission,

April 5, 1777.

Remarks:

*Entitled to 2 Lt.
from 21 May 1778.*

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 26²/₃

Subsistence, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Nov, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 26²/₃

Subsistence, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D.-

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company,
and Capt

J. M. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov^r-date, 17Commencement of Pay, 1st Oct., 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 26²/₃

Subsistence, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov^r 17Commencement of Pay, 1st Sept^r, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 26⁷/₃

Subsistence, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S *0* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *11* S *5* D

Casualties;

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.2.6.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson
Corrall

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *0* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *11* S *5* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Hall or John Willson's

Not me

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall, :

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *S* *D*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *11* *S* *3* *D* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488, 206).

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

Not all

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* m^h., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *20* d^{lrs}.

Amount of pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualites;

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *1 April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *20* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Pattens

Storrell

Ct Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 March, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

0

Days.

Pay pr month,

20

Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

7

S

10

D

0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Shawnee

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Pether's
James Campbell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James (Campbell)
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *January 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *20* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 188, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Captⁿ Major John Patton's

Scottrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

March 11, 1779 To Cash paid James Campbell Lieut in Del. Regiment, the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his full service as per receipt
\$ 80 00

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

May 25, 1779

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Marrison

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Newtown Sussex County Oct. 1779.

Rum, 2 gallons; Sugar, 8 lbs.

Coffee, 2 lbs.; Chocolate, 2 lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

14

(5451)

Harrison

Copied

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Camisell

Lieut.

Co.,

1st Delaware Reg't.

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar.*, 1770.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Ensl. Apr 5 --

Discharged June 1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

March 11th 1779

Received of George Craighead
Clothier General for the Delaware
State the sum of Eighty pounds
it being in full of the allowance
made by the General Assembly
in consideration of my past
services in the Delaware Regiment.
£ 80:0:0

James Campbell Lieut. D.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

78

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *26* Dolls., *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *100* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *126* Dolls., *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *79* Dollars, *80* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *3 80* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *45 9* Dollars *80* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company t of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

[Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Lt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Apl, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st Apl, 17

Time of service, 1 Mos., Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 26⁰⁰

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, 10

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dollars, 60 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Keane

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for

Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st Mar, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 26²/₃

Subsistence,

10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

John Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay, 1st July, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mos., Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 26⁷/₃

Subsistence, 10

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S 5 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and 2nd Regt

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1st Jan, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mos., Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., 26²/₃

Subsistence, 10

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ 13 S. 15 D.

Casualties, +

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Decr 11 1779.

Commissioned, May 21 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
2^d Lieut - 6th Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wick's Farm

Dec. 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, May 21, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Glines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Campbell

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account *

of Stores Received from Col. Geo. Craighead, and
delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Account dated,

Jan 13, 1780.

Delivery for Aug^t Septem^r & October 1779:

Rum, 3 Galls.; Sugar, 12 lbs.

Tea, lbs., 12 oz.; Coffee, 3 lbs.

Chocol^t, 3 lbs.

Delivery in part for November, December 1779, and
January 1780:

Rum, 3 Galls.; Sugar, 4 lbs.

Tea, lbs., 5 oz.; Coffee, lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780
April 5, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

Entitled to 2^d May 21"

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(543m)

J. F. [Signature]

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Janry 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ,

x

, 1777.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Original torn

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, March 1, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

Blamson

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., May 21, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

D. J. Johnson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cambell

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of service, month, Day.

Pay pr month, 26 Dol., 60 N.

Subsistance per month, 100 Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, 126 Dol., 60 Nint.

Causualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, January, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^r

Pay per Month, 53 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 200 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 253 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

L. A. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y† in the Del^t Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christeen Bridg

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, March 1st, 1779.

Wr.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell
2 Lieut 6, Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Wick's Farms

Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, May 21, 1778.

Remarks: Entitled to 1 Lieut. 4
Mar. 1, 79 on Furlough

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Del.

James Campbell
Lt. Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to an

Order for Rations *
of in favor of John Cook, soldier
in the Delaware Regiment
for the Remender of the above
moneth being seventeen Rations

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
April 13, 1782

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

179
(5482)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

48

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 1783.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
 in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
 1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
 the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Lieut. James Campbell

Hatts,

1

; Coats,

1

Jackets,

1

; Pr. of Breeches,

1

Shirts,

4

; Pr of Stockings,

2

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
 Copyist.

262

Campbell, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157602	22	3110073
2	3410336	23	04
3	7470004	24	35
4	5020	25	1
5	5701	26	127
6	373	27	04
7	37	28	7477002
8	5864	29	7042
9	592	30	10
10	5975	31	10
11	32	32	
12	0407	33	
13	6100	34	
14	6171	35	
15	6274	36	
16	6300	37	
17	6407	38	
18	6500	39	
19	6600	40	
20	6609	41	
21	34100713	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RFP-36786,485296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del:

James Campbell
Co., *Hickwood's* Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 26 79*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54 vi)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s — D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

10 M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month,

62/_{*3*} Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department; in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. M. H. H.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service,

M^s

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^o.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *62/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *3* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Hustin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Camble

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* M^r, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Apr 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

J. Austin

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

As Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valt Camford
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

On Command in the
Light Infantry Corps August
18th 1778

Austin

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov. —*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. , 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Come^t of Pay, Jan. 1 , 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D —
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst per M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *-*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i.)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay ~~2~~ Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subst ~~2~~ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
and Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyst.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Campbell
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 60 Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ja^s Campbell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, _____ Months, *22* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *5* Dolls., *20* Ninths.

Remarks: *Deserted 26th July 1779*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

263

Campber, Valentine

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157607	22	31102710
2	749573	23	2740
3	5	24	
4	5840	25	
5	5901	26	
6	5134	27	
7	6011	28	
8	6060	29	
9	0123	30	
10	0200	31	
11	0324	32	
12	0407	33	
13	0514	34	
14	0614	35	
15	371-24	36	
16		37	
17	2493	38	
18	2534	39	
19	2548	40	
20	2634	41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 78436 786,488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *11* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S. *18* D. *11*

Casualties, *Recruit joined the 28th*

Aug^r at Trenton

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1907,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campher
Co., Hickwood's Co.,
Col David Halle Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Aug 21, 1777.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Fisher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

63

Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay P^r Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^o.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campbell
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^o.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Sheldon

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valant Camford
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for February, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentin Comford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, / M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valent Comford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay; £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valent Camford
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

Hustin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valent Camford

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks;

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Weaving stockings Cross
Roads Delaware State April 1st*

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campberrd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campherd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campherd

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov. , 1778.

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, / -, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camphire

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camphord
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camphord

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay } £ *2* s. *10* D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camphord

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the
Delaware Regt in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Colo. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Will-on's and Col. David Hall's Company.

V. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Canphire

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Camphire

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Valentine Campfire

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

A. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Vant' Comford

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, 6.60 ; Feb^r, 6.60

March, 6.60 ; April, 6.60

May, 6.60 ; Extra, 6.60

June, 6.60 ; July, 6.60

Aug, 6.60 ; Total, 60.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,200.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Thompson

Copyist.

264

Campher, Valentine

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campher, Valentine

265

Camphire, Valentine

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campher, Valentine

266

Canally, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, James

267

Canfield, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffle, Richard

✓ 268
Carney, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715756	22
2 74, 5, 1	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R Y P 56756, 488296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Cairney

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 21*, 17*79*.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced Dec 3, 79*

- *This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gorge Carney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*; 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *29 July*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., *3* D.

Pay & Subsistence } *12* Dollars, *20* Ninetieths
for Augt.,

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *62.20*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Moore

6

Del.

George Carney

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 5, 1779.

Hats,

; Shirts,

Li Overalls,

; Shoes,

Blankets,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Barney

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6. 60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Manner

969
Carr, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157600	22	31100140
2	4100014	23	3110014
3	7445336	24	3110014
4	5611	25	3110014
5	5667	26	3110014
6	5734	27	010055
7	5700	28	747701
8	5700	29	7042
9	5711	30	7085
10	5744	31	7121
11	6001	32	7131
12	6037	33	7224
13	6116	34	7224
14	6173	35	7224
15	6240	36	7224
16	6305	37	9144
17	6406	38	4415
18	6675	39	4415
19	6701	40	37410823
20	6701	41	
21	6713	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

98, 436, 786, 488, 296

✓ See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Burr

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

W. L. ...
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr
Tinkwood's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 3, 1777.

Time of service W. W.

Casualties

Remarks: First to Invalids
to Must. & Jan 78.2

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

(575)

Fletcher

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March, April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 ⁹/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,206.

(5457)

Austen

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

(O)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Carr

Appears with the rank of

Cvt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

62/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*On Command in the
Light Infantry Corps August
13th 1778*

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Care.

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D*

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Carr

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 177*P.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6¹/₃ Dollrs.

Subsistance,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6⁹/₁₃

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s. 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^r.

Pay Pr Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on ~~8~~

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

60.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Coarr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Dittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2 .s 10 D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\frac{2}{3}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Carr
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Carr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, _____ Months, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dollars., *60* Ninths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month, *6* dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Sub-
sistance, *16* dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February*, 1780.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Département, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, 17

W, 1

Remarks: On Com^d Pirmus

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Carr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____ April _____, 1780.

Roll dated _____ Christen Bridge

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, _____, 17 _____.

[W,†] _____

Remarks: Sick Present

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

+From similar roll, same company.

Austin

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Barr

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wilmington & Co*
Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *sick & State*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

K | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Kari

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Charlotte N.C.*

Dec 4, 1780.

War, *1*

3 years,

Casualties, *Sick, D. State*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Corr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Recd. No. 21st 1781 of Robt.
Hamilton twenty Rations being
21st & End? 30th No. Being in
full for my own & Patrick Ducey's
Rations.*

*Jno.^{his} & Corr
mark*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

72

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In^o Corr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd Decm^r 1st 1781 of Robt.
Hamilton Sixty two Rations,
Being in full for my own
and Patrick Ducey's Rations
for the Month of December.
In^o ^{his} Corr
Mark

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

53

(545)

L. B. Bowman,

Copyist.

Lo

Del.

John Carr

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Jan 29, 1781.

Person receiving, John Carr

Shoes, / ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, Lieut Bennett

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

La

Del.

John Carr

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Jun 24, 1781.

Person receiving, John Carr

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, /

Coats, / ; Shirts,

By whose order, Lieut Bennett

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W Patterson

Copyist.

C

Del.

John Carr.

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *3* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Mar. 24, 1783.*

When Ending, *Feb. 3, 1787.*

Amount, *\$61.17.6*

New allowance $\text{\text{p}}$ month, *3.*

When Commencing, *Feb. 11, 1787.*

When Ending, *Mar. 11, 1789.*

Amount, *28.2.6*

Whole Amount, *113.0.0*

Amount of Payments, *105.18.0*

Balance due, *9.2.0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 206.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Car

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: on furlough in the State

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(487)

W. P. Replut
Capt.

270
Carr, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35157624	22	
2	3710121	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. 42436786

✓ See also

24

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ben. Carr
Quenouite Co.,
Col. David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan. 1*, 1781.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Sept 12*
782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

Frank

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Carr

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

B Harrison

Copyist.

271

Carson, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37137548	22	314
2	7417	23	511
3	7384	24	10
4	7415	25	11
5	740	26	11
6	7481	27	11
7	7522	28	12
8	7534	29	1237
9	75	30	14
10	75	31	15
11	7540	32	1316
12	75	33	14
13	75	34	14
14	774	35	11
15	317	36	12
16	747777	37	12
17	7704	38	
18	7411	39	
19	77	40	
20	77	41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RXP 436 786 488 296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistments*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission }
or Inlistment, }

Jan. 20, 1777

Weeks, _____

10

; Days, _____

1

@ 10/pr week

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carsan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June*, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company†, belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Augst 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *On Command*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copy 161

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *on command*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

1
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson
P., Leamonths Co.,
of David Smith's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mar. 1777

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 7

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *The Month of Octob^r, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6, 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *on command*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. P. Ripley
Capt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Larson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company,† Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1st*, 1777Time of Service, *1* M., D.Pay per Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1st, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1*, 1778

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hanson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of May, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 1778

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6²/₃ : Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copyright

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *the month of April, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated 17Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.Time of Service, *1* M^o, *D^s*Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.Subsistance, Dollars.Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. -Casualties, Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James. Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, — Months, *7* Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *S 11* D *3*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *-* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. -

Casualties, *-*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month July, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 1778

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^s

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £

28.10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *the Month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^sPay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
 Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Larson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r 9th, 1778.

War,

Remarks: On Command Butchering

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Sept, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days:

Subsistence, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* p.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye* month of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. P. G. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Det* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

RP EWines
Copyist.

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Int* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *67/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

J 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dollar.

Subsistance,

Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £

2

S. 10

D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V P C Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company[†] of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the Month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas Carson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. C. Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E G Vines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay Pr month,

6 60

Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6 60

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

D. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 60

Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6 60

Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for { *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistence for { *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- { *61* Dolls, *90* Pts.
sistence,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company[†] in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, 6 Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, 10 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., 16 Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

Copyst.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *7*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R B Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company[†] Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months,

20 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e,

33 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P G Wines

Del.

Appears with the rank of Prof on a

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d' by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Christanna Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. N. E. Vines

Copyist.

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.B.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *Missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

James Carson
Copyist.

272

Carty, Darby

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7157542	22
2	747533	23
3	11	24
4	27	25
5	5644	26
6	5746	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP436786, 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darby Carty

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1777.

Roll dated

Var Dates, 17

May 22
£ 0, S 16, D 9

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darby Carter

C.

Morris Co.,

Del. Civil War.

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 22, 17--

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Aug. 2 --

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darby Carty

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *62/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darbey Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darby Carty

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap' James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug, 1777,

and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mos., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, 0 Week, 0 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ 0 S. 8 D. 7

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S. 18 D. 7

Casualties. Inlistes May 22. Subsistence
untill May 27 included

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Darby Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the
Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col:
David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, *May 23*, 17

Remarks:

Deceased Aug 12

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Seane

273

Carty, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3715-7558	22	
2	74144-8	23	
3	442	24	
4	4177	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

RHP456786,480296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sim *Leitch*
C. Leitch, *Leitch's* Co.,
Leitch's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr. 8*, 17*-8*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disa Apr 20 '8*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Leitch

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Carty

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, *1*

Remarks: *Enl: Apr^l 8 Deserted Apr^l*
29

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. • Del.

Wm Carty

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *(com)*, 17

Time of Service, *(com)* Mo, *(com)* Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *4* S. *5* • D.

Remarks: *Departed 29 April*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Barty

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who enlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, March 8, 1778.

Bounty, 100 dolls.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

27
Carvel, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103370	20	3749599
2	7499379	21	6024
3	1407	22	6081
4	9438	23	6195
5	9472	24	6330
6	9517	25	6403
7	9558	26	6497
8	9595	27	6675
9	9641	28	6574
10	9687	29	9220
11	9723	30	39135243
12	1768	31	
13	5576	32	
14	5632	33	
15	5685	34	
16	5742	35	
17	5795	36	
18	5842	37	
19	5914	38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.P. 488296

See also.....

C | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Isaac Barvel

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(5451)

Harrison

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

L. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Shuston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *643* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Heuston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

9 S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated,* 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1,* 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 1/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *On Command at Berks
Lehem*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *On Command as Waggoner*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thurston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D*^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 1/2* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £2 S. 10d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay P^r Month,

Subsistence pr Month,

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Quaker

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov. Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Sept*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6⁷/₃*

Subsistence, —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. W. Sear

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *5* Mos., Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, —

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *12* S *10* D

Casualties, *Ret'd from Hosp'l.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.
J. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Apr*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., *—* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6⁶⁰*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *—*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carval

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Mos., *1* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *-*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90th

Casualties, *-*

Remarks: *-*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and P. & P.
J. M. Moore

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carval

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^d David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, *6²/₃* Doll^s

Subsistance Pr month, *60* Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carval

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, * Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll^s, *60* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Jn^o Wilson's Company † Delaware Reg^t
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist^e for
Aug^t,

11 doll^{rs}, *50* 90^{ths}

Pay & Subs^o for
Septem^r Octob^r &
Nov^r

50 doll^{rs}, 90th

Total Amount,

61 doll^{rs}, *50* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, - R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company† Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay Pr Month, *6. 60*

Subsist^{ce} Pr Month, *10*

Total Amount, *16. 60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, 13 Doll^{rs}, 30 P^{ts}

Subsistence for two months, 20 Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, 33 Doll^{rs}, 30 P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sitter

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6* Doll^{rs} *60* P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, *10* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, *16* Doll^{rs}, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Carvel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, , 17 .

W, /

Remarks: *Transferred to Corps*
of Invalids 23^d April

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

6

Del.

Isaac Curvell.

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated.*

, 17

Allowance $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, *5* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan. 7, 1783.*

When Ending, *Feb. 3, 1787.*

Amount, *91. 11. 3.*

New allowance $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ month, *5.*

When Commencing, *Feb. 4, 1787.*

When Ending, *Mar. 4, 1789.*

Amount, *28. 2. 6.*

Whole Amount, *119. 13. 9.*

Amount of Payments, *132. 10. 0.*

Balance due, *12. 16. 3.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

2
Cary,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39105039	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

✓ See also

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cary
Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

14 days,

from

July 16, 1782,

to

July 19, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

264

(545)

Houston

Copyist.

276
Cassell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassell, John

277

Cassin, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157580	22	
2	7499501	23	
3	7861	24	
4	1111	25	
5	9957	26	
6	9100011	27	
7	0059	28	
8	0104	29	
9	0145	30	
10	0187	31	
11	0252	32	
12	0273	33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RTP 436786, 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cassin
Peters Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 1777.

Time of service M. A.

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 78.
res. Aug 19 83.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1.

Fisher

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May 1 to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, *May 1*, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, *1*; days, *-*

£ *2*, s *10*, d *-*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Pay Per Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Casson
Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Basson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Month, — Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, — Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ — S. — D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*
& Subsistence, }

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *-* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualties, *at Hospital*,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

J. B. Sitter

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Coasson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Loasson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lassons

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 \$ 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Leason

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, On furlough

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

276
Cassin, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157581	22	
2	741981	23	
3	1870	24	
4	1911	25	
5	7966	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R. H. P. 4-36, 786, 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Cassin

Co., Eaters Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Nov. 1777, 1777.

Time of service NW

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Aug. 22, 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

Fisher

(575)

Copyist.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, — Month, *22* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Time of Subsistence, — Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ — S. — D.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S. *16* D. *8*

Amount of Pay { £ *1* S. *16* D. *8*
& Subsistence, }

Casualties, *Missing 22^d of August
on Staten Island.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

60.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Casson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sitzer

Copyist.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Robert Casson

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, 1; days, —

£ 2, S 10, D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Robert Casson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

279

Casson, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassin, James

28
Casson, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassin, Robert

284
Castle, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157553	22	31474446
2	3710653	23	4536
3	0704	24	4620
4	1727	25	4667
5	0777	26	4704
6	0825	27	4750
7	0923	28	47
8	0874	29	5163
9	0976	30	5207
10	57490670	31	5249
11	4143	32	5284
12	4178	33	5342
13	4212	34	54
14	4244	35	54
15	4277	36	5521
16	4297	37	4273
17	4323	38	
18	4347	39	
19	43	40	
20	4425	41	
21	4503	42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.F.P. 456756, 488296

See also

5

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Custer
Reg't Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov. Dec 17--*

Time of service *18--*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disent. Jan. 5 '8*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Casels

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *0* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Castels

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Capt Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castets

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£2 5 10* D. 0

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. 0

Causaulteys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morriser

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John Casels*Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a**Pay and Subsistence Roll***for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,**(Revolutionary War,)**for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *June 24*, 17Time of Service, *0* months, *7* Days.Pay per month, *£2 10 0*Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *6* Day.Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *8* D *6*Amount of Pay, *£0 11 8*Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *1 00 2*Casualties, *Drew Rations June 7*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Casels

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1777.

Com. of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dol.

£ *2.* *10.* *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Jno. Castle*Appears with the rank of *Pos* on a**Pay Roll ***of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *Feby.*, 1778

*Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dol.£ *2.* *10.*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6 3/4*

£ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo , Days.

Pay per month, *6 73* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 - .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

pro Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pos* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 33* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1837.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 73*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence p^r month,

£ *2*, S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pol.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company† of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cassell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castel

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regmt Command by Col D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks: *on Command with Light
Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyst

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cassell

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cassil

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Loassill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D —*
and Subsistance,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545i)

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Coastle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay \textcent Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst \textcent M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *s 10* *D —*
and Subsistance,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

d^s

Pay p^r Month,

6

60

dollars.

Subsistance,

dollars.

Pay & Subsistance,

6

dollars,

60

nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.- R. & P., 488,296.

(5451)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John Castle*Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a**Pay Roll***

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17.Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17.Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.Pay pr month, *6 3/4* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Castel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay-pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistence per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistence, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 73* Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castel

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61. 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware,—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay pr 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance Pr 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties, _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

I. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Castle

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y † in the Del^r Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christeen Bridg

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

Wr., 1

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

3 | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

John Bustle

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wellsborough & B.*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *Rest in Battalion*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Castle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delawer
Reagment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for
the extra months Pay according to General
orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon., Days.

Pay per month, *67³*

£ *2* . *10* .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

✓ 282
Cathcart, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157630	22	
2	110497	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P + 36.756

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Cathcart

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment,

Feby. 18, 1782

Bounty Paid,

£ *2* s *7* d *6*

Reward for Inlisting, £

3 s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid,

£ *6* s *12* d *6*

Remarks:

Deserted March 21 1782

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyst.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Cathcart

C

Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 18, 1782.*

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec - March 2, 1782*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *3*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

283

Caulfield, Hugh

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cofful, Hugh

284

Caughan, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157629	22
2	37123789	23
3	04164	24
4	0431	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436786

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Denis Laughan
Co. D, *Quenont's* Co.,
Co. Denis *Rolls* Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 24*, 17 *81*.

Time of service *Nov*

Casualties

Remarks:

Serj. Nov 24 '81

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

+
Daniel Caughren

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

On Command

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488:296.

Number of record :

36

(5481)

W. P. Kelsey
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Baughron

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(5484)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Caughron

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Nov. 25*, 1781

Bounty Paid, £ *9* s *0* d *0*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ s d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.206.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

285
Caughren, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caughan, Daniel

586
Caughron, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caughan, Daniel

287

Cavenden, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157588	22
2	471362	23
3	1441	24
4	1529	25
5	1592	26
6	1645	27
7	1701	28
8	1756	29
9	1811	30
10	1863	31
11	1916	32
12	1964	33
13	2055	34
14	2103	35
15	2147	36
16	2200	37
17	110300	38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cavender
Capt, *Anderson's* Co.,
Co. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 1*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Serj. Jan'y 78.*
Died Apr 17 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

61

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War;**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patten's

S. C. H. M.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cavender

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* D^r.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Callens

J. Callens

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jean Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *7/3* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *15* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Geo. Major John Patterson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *7 1/3* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *15* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Département, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,298.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Jeas Cavender
Attree

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Colonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *7¹/₃* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson's
John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Cavender

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

months,

Days.

Pay per month,

7 1/3

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

15

D^o

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson

[Signature]

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John C. Gattens

Forrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lavender

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7¹/₃

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.290.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson

Not paid

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ja Cavender

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7 1/3

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

15

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296).

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Garrison

[Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 Nov, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7¹³

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson
J. Cornell

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Coopt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *7¹¹/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Maj. Major Patton

Starr

C Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cawender
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *January*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dhrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *13* *8* *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *8* D

Casualties, *Appointed 1st Jan'y*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. G. Galt

W. G. Galt

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cavender
Appears with the rank of *Sergh*, on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance,

* Amount of Pay, £ *3* *0* *0* D0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *3* *0* *0* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296).

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gatten's
Not Will

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Carver
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)
for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *8* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gattens
A. Atwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lavender
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D, Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17.

Time of Service, mts., *17* dys.

Pay pr month, *8* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *74* D *0*

Casualties, *Died 17th April*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Major John Catten

J. Cottrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cavender

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Wears

Copyist.

258

Cavender, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103936	20	
2	4168	21	
3	4199	22	
4	4720	23	
5	4905	24	
6	49	25	
7	5090	26	
8	5105	27	
9	5107	28	
10	5141	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Offm L. avander

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5484)

W. O. R. Ripley
Copyright.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Cavender

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

W.P. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Cavendor

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

W.O. Ripley
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cavender

Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *four soldiers in the Del. Regt.*

Gillette Cavender Burns Purley
for three Days Rations Commencing the
27th & ending the 27th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

July 27, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

137
(545)

Austin

Copyist.

(C)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Cavander

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

9 days,

from , 17 ;

to , 17 .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Wilmington

Feb 25, 1783.

Recd 9 lb flower

9 lb Beef

9 galls Liquor

William Cavander

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

226

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cavendor

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

days,

from

July 30, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

Recd the above Rations
William Cavender

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

252

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cavender
Del Regs.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

_____ days,
from July 20, 1782,
to July 23, 1782.
(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.206.

Number of record:

275

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cavender
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

to

July 24, 1782,
July 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 24, 1782

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

279
(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cavender
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from Mar 28, 1782,

to Mar 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

Recd the Contents
William ^{his} Cavender
mark

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

280

(545)

Justin

Copyist.

B

Del.

William Cavender

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *John Roberts &*

Richard Murphy
for 10 days from 1st to 10th April 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

*Front copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of record:

47
(545)

S. Cottrell
Copyist.

289.

Causton, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157541	22	1107210
2	7980	23	2544
3	41640	24	214
4	11	25	2617
5	73	26	261
6	124	27	2521
7		28	2521
8	107	29	1764
9	747	30	1816
10		31	255
11	1017	32	2401
12	1030	33	2465
13	1072	34	
14	1122	35	
15	1147	36	
16	1175	37	
17		38	
18	911231	39	
19	0651	40	
20		41	
21	1764	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RY P 436 786
488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Barton^x
Moore Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 8, 1777

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

* See to Deserted
May 24 80. reid Sept
8

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 21

Feister

15 | Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Bayton
Moore's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 8, 1777

Time of service 11 m

Casualties Deserted Jan'y 24 80.
rejo'd Sept. 8

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 32

Lester

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1777,

and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *8* D. *7*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *18* D. *7*

Casualties, *Inlisted June 8' Subsist*
ence until June 13 included

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt.* John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov date 5, 17

Commencement of Pay

Sept 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

0

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

10

d

0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Vearse

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Nov dated

, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1

, 17 .

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

0

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

\$

10

D

0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Catow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 5*, 1777.

Enlisted, *June 8*, 17.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S / 0 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. S.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁷/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan* 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feby

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 20th

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feby 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Willson

C | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt
J. M. Warner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17

Commencement of Pay *Apr* 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^r

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Cayton

Appears with the rank of (P) r w on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Col^d D: Hall, Esqr.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay,

1st May, 17

Time of Service,

1 M.; D.

Pay Pr. Month,

6⁷/₁₃

£

7

s

10

d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J M Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July

, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3 Dollars*Subsistence P^r month,Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

*and Capt.**J. M. Willson*

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 2nd, 17Commencement of Pay, *1st Aug*, 17Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.Pay Pr Month, *6²/3 Dols*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10 D.* -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

*and Capt.**J. M. S. C.*

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Bayton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Gayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct. , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1 , 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Coayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Siller

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

W. J. ...

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Canton

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *62/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s. 10 D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Caton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S. 10 D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Caton

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days:

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Gayton
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Bayton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,

for Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls, 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. [Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cayton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb , 17 80.

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Jan 1 , 17 .

Time of Service, M^o, 23 D^y

Pay per Month, 5 dolls, 10 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 7 dolls, 64 Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 12 dolls, 70 Pts.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 24

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. J. Johnson

990
Cazier, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157576	22	7411207
2	492211	23	1330
3	222	24	1315
4	2212	25	134
5	2216	26	
6	41	27	
7	41	28	
8	1101	29	
9	1101	30	
10	1101	31	
11	1101	32	
12	1101	33	
13	1101	34	
14	1411147	35	
15	1101	36	
16	1411	37	
17	1122	38	
18	1122	39	
19	1217	40	
20	1217	41	
21	1271	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RY P 436786
488296

✓ See also

1/2 Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bazin
Sgt., Anderson's Co.,
Capt David Haines Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sept 12, 17-8

Time of service

Nov

Casualties

Remarks:

Appointed Serj Major
10 March 79 died June
1, 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Casper

Appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, mts., *18* dys.

Pay pr month, *8* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *16* D *0*

Casualties, *Inlisted and appointed*
12 April

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.)

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten
Stottwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Casper
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^e David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come^e of pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mo., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *8^r* dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *3* S *0* D *0*

Casualites, =

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

J. O. Hall
Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cazier
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall;
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr. month, *10* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S *15* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Casier
Sgt

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1778.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, 10 Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S 15 D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton's
Notwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazier

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company * of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Cazier

Forrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazim

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *10* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* ^s *15* ^d

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *8* ^s *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.)

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Willson

J. Willson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazier

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company, in the Del Regiment Commanded by Col^d David Hall Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cozzer

Appears with the rank of *Serg't* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

1st date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- }
sist pr. month, } £ *3* s *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Gazier

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Del-
 aware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
 (Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 12th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *3* s *15* d
 sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
 September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
 Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazin

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *10* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *1*/^d D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. C. Thorne

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conzler

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *10* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazier

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt;

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated, *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *1* days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *10*.

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lazier

Appears with the rank of *S. M.* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1.5*

Pay pr Mo., *5*

Subsistence,

£ *1*, *8* *7*, d *6*

Remarks: *uppd 15 March*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

V. P. E. Wares

C | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

John Gazier

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Decr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *15* Mo^s, *15* days.

Pay per month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *1* s *17* d *6*
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Then appointed Sqr. Major

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. B. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bazier

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10*

Subsistence, Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *10* Doll., 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

16 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cazier
Appears with the rank of *Surge Majr* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt. of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10*

Subsistence, Doll.

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, *10* Doll., 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cazier

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant Major* on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Abstract dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per Month, *10* Dolls., 90th

Subsistence per Month, Dolls., 90th

Pay & Subsistence, *10* Dolls., 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(547d)

P. E. Quinn
Copyist.

Del.

John Bazier

Appears with the rank of O Maj on a

General Pay Abstract

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July

1779.

Abstract dated

Not a native

17

Commencement of Pay.

July 1

17

Time of Service.

7

Months,

Days.

Pay per Month,

10

Dolls.

90th

Subsistence \$ Month,

Dolls.

90th

Pay & Subsistence,

18

Dolls.

90:h

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines

(547d)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bazer
Surgt-Majr

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug-Sept-Oct and Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wicks Farm
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, , 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

R. E. Quines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bazier

Appears with the rank of *Sergt Major* on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.
Commenct. of Pay, , 17 . .

Time of Service, Mo., days.

Pay & Sub^e for August, dolls , 90th

Pay & Sub^e Sept^r Octoer } dolls., 90th
& November, }

Total Amount, 7 5 Dollars, 90th

Casualties, 7 4 . 6 0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

R P G Umes

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Leazer

Appears with the rank of *S. Major* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt. of Pay, , 17

Pay pr Month, *10* Dollrs, 90.

Subsist. pr month, *10* Dollrs.

Amount, *20* Dollrs.

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Bazier

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

General Pay Roll *

Del. Reg: Col: Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan. & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2

Pay pr Mo.,

10,

Subsist. pr Mo.,

10,

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months,

4.0

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

V. P. O. Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Casier
Sergt Major

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wicks Farms*
Mar 7, 17*80*.

When Commissioned, , 17 .

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

P E Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Bazier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *10*

Sub^e pr Mo., *10*

Total Amot of P & Sube., *20*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 206.

R. P. G. Ulines

Copyst.

✓ 291
Check, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37157619	22
2 37410	23
3 37157619	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436 786
488-296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Check
James Co.,
Dr David Harris Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 1, 17*80*.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing in action
Aug 10 80 - pay sent to
family 2-81

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Chick

Appears with the rank of, *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

~~War.~~

Remarks: *Enlisted 1 April 1780*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Check

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States, ✓

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *27* " *Deserted*

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

Harrison

292
Child, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chiles, Thomas

Chiles Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3910362	20	
2	7491434	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Chiles

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov date, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

Dead

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. S. S.

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Child

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

Remarks:

Died Jan'y 12. 1777.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John C. Coffin

Coffin

294

Chinmons, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157564	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RVP436786

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ths. Chismers

C

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar*, 1780.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Foster

295

Christenfohlis, Jno.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fohlis, Co. John

21

Christian, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37494138	20	
2	4176	21	
3	4208	22	
4	424	23	
5	4274	24	
6	4328	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John Christen*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay and Subsistence Roll***for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *June 21*, 17Time of Service, *0* months, *10* Days.Pay per month, *L 2. 10. 0*Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *4* Day.Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *3* D *8*Amount of Pay, *L 0. 16. 8*Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *1. 2. 4*Casualties, *Drew Rations June 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Christian

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *£2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0*, S *00* D *0*

Amount of Pay, *£2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2. 10. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Christian

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S *0* D *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Norman

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Christian

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *2* *10* *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Christian

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll ***for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.Pay p^r Month, *£ 21 5 10 D 0*Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Christian

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

217
Christen Foplis, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foplis Co. John

275
Kinney, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney, James

299.

Clarchford, Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

13142475	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. & P. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexander Charles Ford

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *7/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 200.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

L. (at roll)

35
Clark, Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark, Alexander

301

Clark, Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157593	22	374929
2	39197	23	24111
3	9159	24	2210
4	412028	25	39103547
5	2241	26	2492026
6	2294	27	37102772
7	2324	28	2127
8	2320	29	3811
9	2425	30	3292
10	2424	31	7473107
11	2320	32	3122
12	2571	33	37104325
13	2302	34	7470692
14	2322	35	39103090
15	2104124	36	2474
16	4149	37	
17	7472662	38	
18	1100764	39	
19	2127	40	
20	2124	41	
21	1472074	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP+36786
488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexander Clark
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 2*, 17*88*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd - Jan'y 12 - 82*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (torn) the
Delaware Regim(torn) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.*

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

7 4, 1777.*

Commissioned, , 17

War, *1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Collins

John Collins

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexd' Clark

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, mts., *23* dys.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *18* D *4*

Casualties, *Enlisted 7th April*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton's

Notrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexd^r Clark
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^o of pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 mh., 0 dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualites,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Coffin

Hotwell

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alex^r Cesch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance, *1*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

(Not in roll)

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexd^r Cherch

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Batten's
Hotwell

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexa^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

0

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 1/3

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.)

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Easton

J. Easton

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alexr Clark

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Sept 9, 1778.*

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Clark

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 8/0D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Major John Tatten's

Signature

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexr Clark

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8/0* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Doane

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8*/₁₀ *D*

Casualties,

-Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 483,286.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Captⁿ John Willson

Hottrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Month,

Days.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

Doll.

Subsistence,

Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist.,

£ *2 8 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897. of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt (and) Major John Willson

Scottree

60.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4*

Pay and Subsistence for } *11* Dollars, *50* p^{ts}
August,

Pay and Subsistence for } *50* Dollars, — p^{ts}
Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r,

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *61* Dollars, *50* p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

60.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clarke

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, 10 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, 16 dollars, 60 P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Max Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Regt of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America, Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	<i>/</i>	; Bayonets,	
Swords,		; Bayonet belts,	<i>/</i>
Cartridge boxes	<i>/</i>	; Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		; Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,		; Flint,	<i>/</i>
Tin Canisters,		; Cartridges,	
Drums,		; Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	<i>/</i>	; Waistcoats,	<i>/</i>
Breeches,		; Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		; Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	<i>/</i>	; Stocks,	
Stockings,		; Shoes,	<i>/</i>
Hats,	<i>/</i>	; Caps,	
Blankets,	<i>/</i>	; Socks,	<i>/</i>

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

34

(518d)

T M W

Copyist.

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Clark

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *March*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *March 1* 17

Time in service *1* mos. *17* days.

Pay per month *4 43*

Subsistence *10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 14 43*

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex. Clark

Appears on a

Return *

of Cloathing and Necesaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Jan^y 22, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	/		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	/		
Breeches,	/		
Linnen Over ^{ls} ,		0	
Stockings,			
Shirts,	/	2	
Hatts,		/	
Shoes,	/	/	
Blankets,		/	
Knapsacks,	/		
Roll ^{rs} or Stocks,			/
Half Gaiters,			/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

41

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Clark.

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feby 27, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	/		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	/		
Breeches,		/	/
L. Overalls,			
Stockings,	/	/	
Shirts,	/	2	
Hatts,		/	
Shoes,	/	/	
Blanketts,		/	/
Knapsacks,	/		
R. or Stocks,			/
H. Gaiters,			/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

M. P. R. P. R. P.
Capt.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Black

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Middletown March 4 1779
Pa.

Remarks :

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay,

March 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D^r

Pay ~~per~~ Month,

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subst ~~per~~ M^o,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ *2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex. Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

Apr 3, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, *1*

Remarks: *Transferred into the
light infantry*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patten's

Corrnel

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6*^{*60*} dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Aloy Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a**Pay Roll***of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Arrested, 17Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.Pay per mo., *6⁰⁰* Dolls.Subst^t pr mo., Dolls.Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

J. C. C. C.

Copyist

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexander Clerk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, June 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexander Clerk

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mer^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug. & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wilmington* *1st* *Sept*, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 _____.

War, _____.

3 Years, _____.

Casualties:

July, *in Comm. Wrecking* *5 Sept*

August, _____.

September, _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488.203.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

©

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexander Clark

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats, 1; Waistcoats, 1

Britches, ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, 1; Stockings,

Shues, 1; Hats, 1

Blankets, 1; Socks, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,290.

Number of record:

32

(518d)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexr. Clark

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Wicks Farms*
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets, 1 ; Bayonets, 1

Bayonet belts, 1 ; C. Boxes, 1

Gun Slings, ; Worms,

Screw drivers, ; Brush & Prickers,

Tin Canisters, ; Flints, 1

Drums, ; Fifes,

Cartridges,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record :

30

(518.)

J. M. W. E. M.

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex. Clark

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	/
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Breeches,	G.,		B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	/	B.,	
Stockings,	G.,		B.,	
Shoes,	G.,		B.,	/
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Blankts,	G.,	/	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	/	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

33

(5487)

T. M. Wear

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexr Clark

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	1
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breech,	G.,		B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	1
Stockings,	G.,		B.,	
Shoes,	G.,		B.,	1
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Caps,	G.,	1	B.,	
Blank.,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

Number of record:

35

J. M. Weaver

(5484)

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clarke

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^r

Pay pr Month, *6* doll^s, *60* p^t

Subsistance p^r/Month, *10* doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, *16* doll^s, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G., /	B.,
W. Coats,	G., /	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G.,	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B.,
Hats,	G., /	B.,
Blank.,	G., /	B.,
Socks,	G.,	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

29

(548d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears with the rank of on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until
the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Re-
cruits of the Del. Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Coats, ; linnen W. Coats,

Linnen Overalls, ; Shirts, /

Hats, / ; Blankets,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Del.

Alex^r Clark

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Alex^r Clark W^m Keys
1 Shirt made up

@ £ 4ⁿ 15ⁿ 0

£ 16ⁿ 0ⁿ 0

Alex^r Clark

1 Heatt

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

67

(545i)

Hosmer

Copyst.

✓ 302
Clark, Harman

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37.15.75.79	22	11.11.11.11
2	37.49.77.11	23	11.11.11.11
3	11.11.11.11	24	11.11.11.11
4	11.11.11.11	25	11.11.11.11
5	11.11.11.11	26	11.11.11.11
6	11.11.11.11	27	11.11.11.11
7	11.11.11.11	28	11.11.11.11
8	11.11.11.11	29	11.11.11.11
9	11.11.11.11	30	11.11.11.11
10	11.11.11.11	31	11.11.11.11
11	11.11.11.11	32	11.11.11.11
12	11.11.11.11	33	11.11.11.11
13	11.11.11.11	34	11.11.11.11
14	11.11.11.11	35	11.11.11.11
15	11.11.11.11	36	11.11.11.11
16	11.11.11.11	37	11.11.11.11
17	11.11.11.11	38	11.11.11.11
18	11.11.11.11	39	11.11.11.11
19	11.11.11.11	40	11.11.11.11
20	11.11.11.11	41	11.11.11.11
21	11.11.11.11	42	11.11.11.11

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 436 786,
488 296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark
Capt. Co.,
1st Del. Inf. Reg't. Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 1777

Time of service Nov

Casualties

Remarks: Missing Aug. 16 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Feather

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, 1; days, —

£ 2, S 10, D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, *—* Weeks, *—* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *—* S. *—* D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

6, | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1~~7~~77.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 · s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb, 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. B. Sitler

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated _____
Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,....., 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clarke

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* \$ *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clarke

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sitter

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 6²/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harm^m Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Sept, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1,* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Subsistence, *67/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *28.10* p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,286.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Blake

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296).

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6⁷/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. P. G. Wines

B | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V. P. E. Wines

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *But* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *J. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V P E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Blair

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

Day.

Pay pr month,

62/3

Dollar.

Substance,

Doll^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *0* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Green

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company† of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17Time of Service, / Mon^s, Days.Pay p^r Mon., *67/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. C. Wines

(545r)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ramon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

JP E. Wines

(54a)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo., *6 00* Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo., Dolls

Pay & Subst^e, *6 00* Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harman Clark

Appears with the rank of *Adj* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company[†] in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, 6 Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, 10 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., 16 Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company[†] Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months, *13* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months, *20* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e, *33* Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casuaties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

VP & E Wines
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Harmon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May 2, 17 *80*.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Guine

3 | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Hermon Clark

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*85*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*
Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

303

Clark, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157586	22	
2	9100317	23	
3	- 0401	24	
4	0443	25	
5	0475	26	
6	0621	27	
7	0548	28	
8	32	29	
9	7477227	30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PT. 0-56756

488296

See also

15 | Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Patten's Co.,

or David Hanes Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 20, 17-8.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: Enrolled May 10

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 2, page 11

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, April 26, 17 .

Time of Service, — Months, 4 Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amo^t of Pay, £ — \$ 6 D 8

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sitter

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2, S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sitler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^r D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clarke

Appears with the rank of **Private** on a
Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War.

Remarks:

J. B. Sitter

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, — — —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *1* 0 D.

Casualties, —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The State of Delaware in account with cap^t
James Moore

By received of James
Clark for his discharge as p^r
copy thereof \$ 15. 0. 0

(Revolutionary War.)

Account not dated.

(Covers dates from Nov 20
1781 to June 17 - 1783)

Number of record:

8

(545r)

Pharmson

Copyist.

✓

304

Clark, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157605	22
2	495642	23
3	5695	24
4	5153	25
5	10	26
6	551	27
7	417	28
8	112	29
9	1	30
10	1	31
11	14	32
12	11	33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17	1	38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark
Richards Co.,
Col. David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 17, 1777.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *2* page *12*

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not stated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W. H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 4, 17

Time of Service,

M^s, *27* D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *5* d. —

Casualties,

Recruits joined

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

J. Huston

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino. Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Sick absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

L. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Shuster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Given

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, 6.60 ; Feb'y, 6.60

March, 6.60 ; April,

May, ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, 20.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. —R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

10

(545)

Harrison

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del,

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Sick absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

✓ 305
Clark, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

* Private
Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 37157609	22
2 495601	23
3 3637	24
4 3714	25
5 778	26
6 830	27
7 3015	28
8 3778	29
9 3995	30
10 6053	31
11 6110	32
12 6207	33
13 3714	34
14 3411	35
15 6015	36
16 6610	37
17 657	38
18 3410377	39
19 4225	40
20 4097	41
21 4112	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP436786

488296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark
Music, Wickwood Co.,
Col David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June -, 17 - -

Time of service W. A.

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. and

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

Flaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *June 4*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *27* M^s, *27* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *9* d. *6*

Casualties, *Recruit joined*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

7 1/3

Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £

2 S. *13* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *7 1/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *7 1/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *13* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *13* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

10

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

7 1/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

15

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1807.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Hustin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *13* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 206.

Houston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col: David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *Wm Taylor, soldier in the Delaware Regiment for Rations for the above month being Thirty one Rations*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Wilmington

May 14, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

133

(5457)

Justin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from Nov 18, 1782,

to Nov 21, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov 18, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

136

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Clark

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548*d*)

W. O. Ripley
Cor. Hist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(5487)

W. O. Ripley

Copist.

306

Clark, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39101834	20	
2	1870	21	
3	1964	22	
4	1992	23	
5	2022	24	
6	2053	25	
7	2019	26	
8	2144	27	
9	218	28	
10	2208	29	
11	2278	30	
12	2306	31	
13	2354	32	
14	37490773	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

R & P 488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^o David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept: 1*, 1778

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. G. L. L. L.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* s *10* D
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Wheeler

L | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *7* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Returned from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of

Pr

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Feb

, 1777.

Roll dated

for date 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m.,

6 2/3

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. C. C.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Clark

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Substance per month, *1* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month, } £ *2* *s* *10* *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. K. K. K.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*.

Comm^t of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6 60* Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

May, 1777

Roll dated

for dated 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per mo.,

660

Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

6

Dolls, 60

Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware:—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

For date, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

A. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *1st Oct*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *60* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler
Copyist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50* Dollars.
ber October & November,

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

A. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec.

, 1774.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per month,

6

Dollars,

60

pts.

Subsistance per month,

10

Dollars,

pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16

Dollars,

60

pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

A. W. Wheeler

For | **Hall's Regiment.** | **Del.**

Samuel Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June & Sept.*, 1780.

Roll dated

for Oct. 10, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

A. C. Chandler

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pr L* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clark

Appears with the rank of

Cont.

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Wellsborough - 1st 2nd

Sept

, 1780.

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, 10 missing in action

September,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

6 | Del.

Thomas Clark

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

under the following heading:

"The Joint Committee of Publick Accounts appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Delaware in 1782 having Examined the Accts. Referred to them Beg Leave to make the following Reporte—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Jan. 1783.

Thomas Clark Prisoner of War
as per Acpt. 7. 7. 9

Thomas Clark Prisoner of War
as per Acpt. 11. 15. 4

aled.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.: 488.296.

Number of record :

84

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

Del.

John Clark

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Over January 11th 1783
Recd of Capt James Boone full
satisfaction for subsisting
Thos Clark Soldier of R.
Two weeks in the month
of November last
for me by
Gadock Harmon

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

29 N. General

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | Del.

Frank Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List *

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated for later, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

J. B. Hendon
Copyist.

307

Clements, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3903238	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Clements

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu^t Col^o Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Delaware Reg^t.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom deliverd, James Clements
Company, Patton's

Coats, ; Breeches, ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

308

Clemmens, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157638	22
2	3710727	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.F.D. 456756

488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

The Simmons
C., Co.,
Co. Dickinson Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan. 1*, 1782

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Apr. 11 '82*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *3*

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Clemons

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Killsborough & C*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *16" missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Clemons
Copyist.

329
Clemmons, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clemmens, Tho.

310
Clerk. Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark, Alexander

✓ 311
Clifton Bosman

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157615	22	
2	446441	23	
3	6539	24	
4	6632	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

24P436786

488296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Bosman Clinton
C, *Pickwoods* Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 23, 1778*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Fisher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Doorman Clifton

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £2 S^s 16 d 8

Casualties, Enlisted May 28th

Remarks:

Roll torn

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dorman Clifton
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

6²/₃

Pay Pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Posman Chilton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick at Nottingham 13th
June

J. Austin

312

Clifton, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157587	22	3910294
2	9100351	23	2177
3	0379	24	3041
4	0459	25	31490607
5	0500	26	
6	0605	27	
7	2417	28	
8	0550	29	
9	2433	30	
10	2410	31	
11	2522	32	
12	2552	33	
13	2371	34	
14	2631	35	
15	2662	36	
16	2777	37	
17	2782	38	
18	2820	39	
19	2865	40	
20	2918	41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Clinton

C. Patten Co.,

Dr. David Harris Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 17, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties.

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Feaster

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar. 13*; 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *18* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *4* S — D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,295.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778..

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17..

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17..

Time of Service, *1* Months, .. Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitzer

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Geo. Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days.

Amt. in Doll^r p^r Moth., 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 d. —

Casualties, Ret^d from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence pr Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*78*.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sittler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

*Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. V. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, *1* ____.

Remarks: *On Baron de Kalb's*
Guard.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

Revolutionary War,

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton
Private

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan, 17

Time of Service, 2 M, D

Pay per Month, 13 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 20 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 33 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. H. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Clepton

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Samson

6

Del.

Geo. Blanton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Apr - Oct 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,306.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Blanton

Copyist.

313

Clifton, Isaiah
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39, 13124	20	
2	131	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 488. 296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Clifton

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Blairson

(543i)

Copyist.

6

Del.

Leach Clifton

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 396.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

314

Clifton John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157571	22	37104141
2	493220	23	1482633
3	3260	24	3070
4	3301	25	11
5	3358	26	11
6	3376	27	11
7	3131	28	11
8	463	29	11
9	3495	30	1111
10	117	31	110411
11	11	32	141111
12	47	33	1174
13	11	34	1111
14	11	35	40
15	1147	36	110
16	64	37	114
17	11	38	371
18	4	39	11
19	117	40	141111
20	11	41	114
21	111111	42	111111

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 842-36786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clinton
P. Hazzards Co.,
Dr. David Burr Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pos* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

L | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *For dated*, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *673* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Clifton

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Clefstone

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* d. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. Lipton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comet pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Dollars pr Month, *6 2/3*

£ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Lipton

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of

Pr

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

£

2

s.

10

D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. B. Chandler

6 | Hall's Regiment. |

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

For listed, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hazzard

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of

Por

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1778

Roll dated

Nov. 1778

Commencement of pay,

June 1st, 17

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 8 10 000

Remarks:

Returned from Hospital

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Nov dated, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 6 ²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S 10 D 00

Remarks:

Returned from Hospital

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* *8* *6* *Dos*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Pattens

Hotwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton
Rot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days,

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8* *10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Gatten's

Scottwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., £ *5* *8* d

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,298.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gatten

Not paid

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (torn) the
Delaware Regim(torn) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for January, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook,

74, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catter's

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an**Inspection Return***

of Capt John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Regt of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America, Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

*Dec 29, 1779.***Arms & Accoutrements:**

Muskets,	/	; Bayonets,	/
Swords,		; Bayonet belts,	/
Cartridge boxes,	/	; Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		; Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,		; Flint,	/
Tin Canisters,		; Cartridges,	
Drums,		; Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	/	; Waistcoats,	
Breeches,		; Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		; Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	/	; Stocks,	
Stockings,		; Shoes,	2
Hats,		; Caps,	
Blankets,	/	; Socks,	

Remarks: *On command*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

31

J. M. Weaver

(518d)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Clifton

Appears on a

Return*of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t. Enoch
Anderson's Company,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Middlebrook**Feby 27, 1779.*

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	/		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,		/	/
Breeches,		/	/
L. Overalls,			
Stockings,		/	/
Shirts,	/	/	
Hatts,	/		
Shoes,	/		
Blanketts,	/		
Knapsacks,	/		
R. or Stocks,			/
H. Gaiters,			/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

V. A. P. Ripley
Copied

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. lefton

Appears on a

Return *

of Cloathing and Necesaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Middle brook

Jan^y 22, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,	/		
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,	/		
Breeches,	/		
Linnen Over ^{ls} ,			
Stockings,		/	
Shirts,	/	/	
Hatts,	/		
Shoes,	/		
Blankets,		/	
Knapsacks,	/		
Roll ^{rs} or Stocks,			/
Half Gaiters,			/

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

41

(548d)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

Del.

John Clifton

Return*

(Revolutionary War.)

July 9th, 1779.

Good.	Bad.	Wanting.

Blankets,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record :

10

(518.7)

W. B. R. reply
Copyright

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Middlebrook,

, 1777.

Age, *22*

Size: *5* Feet, *7³/₄* Inches.

Trade,

Where Born:

Country or State, *Delaware*

Town,

County, *Sussex*

Place of Residence:

Town,

County, *Sussex*

Hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Brown*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. May Jr. Batten's

(Original)

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 60* Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton

Patton

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Clifton
Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Comp^t in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistance Pr Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* 8/0 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John C. Catten
John C. Catten
(545i) Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Am. to Capt.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____ 17____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Subsistence *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 1/4*

Remarks: _____

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *673* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Doll^{rs}, *6090* P^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original ~~received from the State~~ of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Eddens

Hottel

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencem^t of Pay,

June 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

Days.

Pay p^r Month,

6

60

Dolls.

Subs p^r month,

Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month,

6

Dolls,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Blifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subs p^r month, . . . Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 6 Dolls, 6⁰ Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Pattan's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept, Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4*

Pay and Subsistance for } *11* Dollars, *50* p^{ts}
August,

Pay and Subsistance for } *50* Dollars, — p^{ts}
Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r,

Amount of pay & Subsistance, *61* Dollars, *50* p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Pattan's and 8th Company.

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company[†] in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *16* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

C. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Clifton
Do

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Middle Brook*

Apr 13, 17*79*.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, *1* _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Latten's

J. C. Smith

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton
Pot

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regim^t in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook,*
June 21, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17

W, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Lattin's
Hornell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*,

May 5, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Hottel

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

Feby

10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets, *1* ; Bayonets, *1*

Bayonet belts, *1* ; C. Boxes, *1*

Gun Slings, ; Worms, *1*

Screw drivers, ; Brush & Prickers,

Tin Canisters, ; Flints, *1*

Drums, ; Fifes,

Cartridges, *40*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, — R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

30

(5187)

J. M. Lane

Copyist.

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^d D. Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,
Breeches,	G.,		B., 1
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	1	B., 1
Stockings,	G.,		B.,
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,
Blankts,	G.,	1	B.,
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record:

33

J. M. Weaver

(5484)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5

Feb 7

, 1780

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breech,	G.,		B.,	1
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Shirts,	G.,	1	B.,	1
Stockings,	G.,		B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	1
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Caps,	G.,	1	B.,	
Blank.,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 306.

Number of record:

35

J. M. Sewer

(5484,

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats,

1

; Waistcoats,

1

Britches,

;

Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts,

2

; Stockings,

Shoes,

1

; Hats,

1

Blankets,

;

Socks,

1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

32

(5187)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

L. B. Bowman

(5484)

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *2 M^o*, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^r

Pay pr Month, 6 doll^s, 60 p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 16 doll^s, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, /

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Kepton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fellsborough & Co*
Sept., 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 ..

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B Harrison
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Common Soldier* on a
Return*

of Invalid Pensioners of Sussex County. State
of Delaware.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Lewis Sussex Co.*

January 20, 1791

Age,

Thirty seven years

Corps & by whom Commanded:

State,

Delaware

Col. Jno Hazlet & David Hall

Causes of Disability, *Wounded in the right arm
& Eyes hurt by the flash of a gun.*

When Disabled, *May 1777 & Aug. 16, 1780*

Where Disabled, *First Synepuxon Ind. 2^d Camden So. Car.*

Residence:

Hundred,

Broad Creek

County,

Sussex

When Pension Commenced, *Jan'y 25th, 1783*

Allowance per Month, *One Pound Seventeen Shillings & Sixpence.*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an extract copied from an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of records:

38

(5484)

V. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Del.

Jon Clifton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Jon Clifton

2 x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

79

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Del.

John Clifton

Appears on an

Account*of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account**(Revolutionary War.)**Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance \textcent Month, *5* dols., Cts.When Commencing, *Jan. 30*, 1783.When Ending, *Feb. 3*, 1787.Amount, *90. 3. 9*New allowance \textcent month, *5. 0*When Commencing, *Feb. 4*, 1787.When Ending, *Mar. 4*, 1789.Amount, *46. 17. 6*Whole Amount, *137. 1. 3*Amount of Payments, *112. 15. 0*Balance due, *24. 6. 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. K. Colings

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

For dated, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Mar

Remarks:

See present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Nov dated , 17

Coats,

G.,

/

B.,

W. Coats,

G.,

/

B.,

Breeches,

G.,

B.,

W. Overalls,

G.,

B.,

Linen Overalls,

G.,

B.,

Shirts,

G.,

/

B.,

Stockings,

G.,

B.,

Shoes,

G.,

/

B.,

Hats,

G.,

/

B.,

Blank.,

G.,

B.,

Socks,

G.,

B.,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

29

(5484)

T. M. Weaver

Copyst.

315

Clifton, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

With drawn and filed in jacket 314

✓ See also _____

316

Clifton, Whit

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	1482700
2		23	3022
3	7492040	24	2011
4	6221	25	116
5	6202	26	162
6	6341	27	0671
7	6486	28	3172
8	6665	29	39103777
9	6594	30	3537
10	2534	31	3529
11	2364	32	4094
12	2251	33	4230
13	231	34	4100
14	2675	35	3713
15	2709	36	4042
16	10	37	
17	2772	38	
18	3116	39	
19	256	40	
20	2575	41	
21	2125	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

C. & P. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (*torn*) the
Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778^{*}

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

July 4, 1777^{*}

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, *1*

Remarks: *On Furlough*

13th Jan'y

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.. 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Lattin's

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittington Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Recruited
Commencement of Pay,

Feb 16, 17

Time of Service,

2

M^s,

13

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

6

S.

1

d.

8

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whit. y Clifton
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitn Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *11* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitn Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 L^s

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Houston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenston Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

10 M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Hustin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenlon Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

J. Huston

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whilenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* *8* *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296).

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Eatten's

Loftree

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whit^m Clifton
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollrs.

Subsistence, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* \$ *10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y & Major John Caden's

A. Cottrell

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitm Clifton
PvtAppears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll *of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Dela-
ware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 8 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296).† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.Captⁿ Wm. W. Batten

J. H. H. H.

(545i)

Copyist:

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitson Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., £ *2 S 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Catten's

James

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Milerton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Middlebrook*, 1779.

Age, _____

Size : _____ Feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where Born:

Country or State, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Place of Residence:

Town, _____

County, _____

Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt E. Wright John Batten's
Robert

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. R. Lupton

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Dela-
ware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan*, 17*94*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 17*94*

Time in service *1* mos. *17* days.

Pay per month *12 1/2*

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

W. L. Hall

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W. C. Lipton

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feby 27, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
L. Overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blanketts,			
Knapsacks,			
R. or Stocks,			
H. Gaiters,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

42

(548d)

W. P. R. Jones
Capt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

White Lipton

Appears with the rank of

Sgt

on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Midway Creek Sept 4 79

Paid

Remarks:

In full pay Jan 3

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

C | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

William C. Coughlin
Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Capt.
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rgmt of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Middletown*,

Apr 3, 1777.

Commissioned, , 17

War, *1*

Remarks: *C. John Coughlin*
January 1777

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John C. Coughlin

J. C. Coughlin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whit. Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistance P^r Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 483,200.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John E. Gattens

Robert M. L.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitⁿ Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Doll^{rs}, *60* 90^{cts}

Casualties, *1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitton (Clifton)

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regim^t in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook,*

June 2, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 ..

W, ..

Remarks: *On Fairbough Roll*

State Jan'y 13, 1779

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Whitten Low Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Cot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, *6 60* Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance Pr month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Ninths^s

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson

J. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp'y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Not stated

, 17

Roll dated

Middle Brook,

May 5, 1779.

Commissioned,

, 17

War,

1

Remarks:

On Turlough Larry

13-79

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Do well

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitt^m Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittⁿ Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *6* Dolls, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitⁿ 6 lifton

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^l David Hall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitton Clifton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4

Pay and Subsistence for } 11 Dollars, 50 p^{ts}
August,

Pay and Subsistence for } 50 Dollars, — p^{ts}
Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r,

Amount of pay & Subsistence, 61 Dollars, 50 p^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitter

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *16* dollars, *60* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitter

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America, Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	; Bayonets,
Swords,	; Bayonet belts,
Cartridge boxes	; Gun Slings,
Gun Worms,	; Screw drivers,
Brush & prickers,	; Flints,
Tin Canisters,	; Cartridges,
Drums,	; Fifes,

Cloathing:

Coats,	; Waistcoats,
Breeches,	; Woollen Overalls,
Linen Overalls,	; Hunting Shirts,
Shirts,	; Stocks,
Stockings,	; Shoes,
Hats,	; Caps,
Blankets,	; Socks.

Remarks:

Command

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

34

(518d)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittington Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780

Coats, ; Waistcoats,

Britches, ; Wooling Overhalls,

Shirts, ; Stockings,

Shues, ; Hats,

Blankets, ; Socks,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

32

(5187)

J. M. W. Jones

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month,

13³⁰ dollars.

Subsistance pr. month,

20 dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance,

33 dollars, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittington Clifton

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of the Commission^d Non Commiss^d offices. Drum
Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's
Company

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Feb'y 3, 1780

Date of Commission,

, 17

Sick:

When,

, 17

Where,

On Extra Duty:

When,

Sept 2. 5, 1779.

Where,

Del. State

What,

Waiting on Col. Hall

On Furlough:

When,

, 17

Where,

For what time,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

37

(518d)

W. O. Rife
C. O. Rife

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittⁿ Clifton

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt Patten's Comp^y

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780

Coats,	G.,	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	B.,
Breech,	G.,	B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Linen overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G.,	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B.,
Hats,	G.,	B.,
Caps,	G.,	B.,
Blank.,	G.,	B.,
Socks,	G.,	B.,

Remarks:

With Colo Hall

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,293.

Number of record :

35

J M Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenston Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, *6* doll^s, *60* p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, *10* doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, *16* doll^s, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks: *Waiting on Col^o Hall*
Sept. 5, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitten Slepton

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll * *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wellsborough Pa*
Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, *Com m d d State*

August, .

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Del.

Whittington Clifton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Dec 25, 1781.

Person receiving, Whittington Clifton

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, 1; Shirts,

By whose order, Col. Hull

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whittenton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(5487)

W. O. Ripley
Coptist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Whitton Clifton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *on command*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

36

(5484)

W. B. Ripley
Coptist.

6

Del.

Wm Clifton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Wm Clifton - 177

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

77

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 317
Clifton, Williston

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157612	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RVP436786

✓ See also

6 | Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

J. Miluxton Chilton
P, *Pickwicks* Co.,
Col. David Hall Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb*, 1778.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd June - 82*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

Foster
Copyist.

315
Coadey, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coodey, William

217
Coulter, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coulter, Charles

320

Cochern, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cochran, Daniel

321

Cochran Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 371	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: R. P. 436. 786 488. 2196

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Lockran

Serj, Kirkwoods Co.,
Orinda Mills Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*....., page *12*.....

Foster

80

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochem

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

13

Marston

(54.ii)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Battalion of Continental Forces Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 17*

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S *d*

Casualties, *Recruiting*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Shurston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. - d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

8

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

3

S.

d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *8* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

L. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *8* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *3* S. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *8* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,200.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *8* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^a.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

P

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

3

S.

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *1* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S. *1* D

Casualties, *1*

Remarks: *1*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Del.

Wm^t Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq. President; Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the month of July 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

July 25, 1780.

By whom Ordered, *George Evans, Esq. C. St.*

To whom Delivered, *Wm^t Cochran*

N^o of Voucher, *15*

Pounds of Beef and Pork, *27*

Pounds of Bread & Flour, *27*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

Number of record:

69

(548d)

Wm^t Cochran

Copyist.

Del.

Maat Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq. President; Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the month of July 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

July 28, 1780.

By whom Ordered, *George Evans, Esq. C. G.*

To whom Delivered, *Maat Cochran*

N^o of Voucher, *31*

Pounds of Beef and Pork, *27*

Pounds of Bread & Flour, *27*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-296.

Number of record:

69

(548d)

J. C. ...
Copyright.

C

Del.

Wm^e Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq. President; Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the month of July 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

July 31, 1780.

By whom Ordered, Geo Evans Esq. C^l K

To whom Delivered, Wm^e Cochran

N^o of Voucher, 44

Pounds of Beef and Pork, 9

Pounds of Bread & Flour, 9

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.26.

Number of record.

69

(548d)

Hotwell

Copist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Danl. Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Rec^d Novm.^r 24th 1781 of Robt
Hamilton Seven Rations Corn?
as above and End[?] the 30th of
the same.*

Danl. Cochran

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

57

(545)

E. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Danl. Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Recd. Decm^r 1st 1781 of Robt
Hamilton thirty one Rations
for this Present Month Being
in full for my own Rations
for that Time.

Danl. Cochran

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....53.....

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C | Del.

Man^e Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, Sept 9, 1781.

By Whose Order,

To whom ~~Delivered~~ Issued To 3 months Rations of
Man^e Cochran

N^o Rations, 90

Lb flour, 90

Lb Beef, 90

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Hamilton

Copyist.

68

Del.

Cochran

Sergt.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Jan 23*, 1782.

Person receiving, *Sergt Cochran*

Shoes, ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, *2*

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, *No order or rec'd but
minutes on the foregoing*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lant Cochran

Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, "for
the above month being 30 Rations" days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Wilmington

April 4, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

165

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Cochran

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above Month being 31 Rations days,

from —, 17,

to —, 17.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
May 2, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

150

(545i)

L. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Cochran

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

the above Month

days,

from —, 17,

to —, 17.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Wilmington

June 2, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

151

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Cochran
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

15 days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Wilmington
July 1, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

206

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Cochran

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

16

days,

from

, 17

to

, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

174

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Danl Cochran

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of *fifty men belonging to the
Delaware Regiment for one day*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

*Wilmington
July 31, 1782.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

115

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

(1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan Cochran

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *Seventy two men belonging to the Delaware Regt. for three days*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Wilmington

Augst 2, 1752.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 266.

Number of record:

110

(5456)

L. Austin

Copyist.

C

Del.

Sam Cochran
Sergt. Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to

Receipts for Rations*

issued to various persons named in orders to

which the receipts are attached; the receipts

cover dates from July 31, 1782,

to Jan. 30, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Numbers of records:

107 to 225

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Cochran
Sergt *Del. Regt.*

Appears as signature to

Orders for Rations *

to be issued to various persons whose names appear thereon; the orders signed by him cover

dates from

to

Jan 25, 1782
Feb 25, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of original records borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488.296.

Numbers of records:

108 to 233

(545)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sanl Cochran
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above month, 31 days,

from —, 17,

to —, 17.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Wilmington
Jan'y 31, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

144

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Co

Del.

Cochran

Sgt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"Capt Moore of the Delaware Regt Dr
To Estate Geo. Taylor Dec'd

1782

*Aug 16 Sergt Cochran & 2 Soldiers
passengers £ - 11 - 3*

*Oct 3 2 passages for Sergt Cochran,
14 Soldiers & 1 woman's passage £ - 3 - 9*

We the Subscribers being called on by Capt James Moore & Mr Taylor to Settle the above Account and after examining the Same are of opinion that the account is just & ought to be paid. Given under our hands this 22 day of May 1783.

Thos Kean
Robt Hamilton

May 22, 1783 Rec'd of Capt James Moore the Sum of Eight pounds five Shillings in full of the within Account pr Me.

Mary Taylor."

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

141

(5456)

Ch Patterson

Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment | Del.

Dan^l Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

Wilmington October 28th 1782
Recd of Capt James Moore
full satisfaction for my Board
& subsistence for the months of
August September & October being
92 days while assisting in
recruiting

pr Me Dan^l Cochran

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

..... 67

(5482)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

Del.

David Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*January 7th 1783
Recd of Capt. James Moore full
satisfaction for my subsistence
for the months of November &
December last being 61 days
David Cochran*

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

21

(545)

James Moore

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Cochran

Sergt.

Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of twenty men belonging to the Delaware
Regiment from Christina Bridge to Philadelphia
for Rations for one day.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Wilmington

Jan. 31, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

225

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

Del.

Quar. Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

April 1st 1783
Recd of Capt. James Moore
My subsistence while on
command fifty nine days
commencing the first day of
February & ending the 31st day of
March 1783 both days included
pr Me
Quar. Cochran

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488206.

Number of record:

25

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Danl Cochran

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commissary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Age,

35

Height,

5.6

Trade,

Where born,

Ireland

What State,

Residence:

State of

Delaware

County,

New Castle

Hair,

Black

Complex",

Dark

Day Mustered,

7 January

, 1782.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

27

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

C

Del.

San' Cochran

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at Wilmington (agreeable to the Orders of Caesar Rodney Esq^r President, Captain General and Commander in Chief of the Delaware State) in the Month of August 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

August 1

By whom Ordered

Ja^s Mitchell, Maj. 2^d R.

To whom Delivered,

San' Cochran

No of Voucher,

13

Pounds of Beef & Pork,

30

Pounds of Bread & Flour,

30

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

Number of record:

71

(518d)

San' Cochran

Copyist.

322

Cochran, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serg't Major | Serg't Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: R.P. 436-06 744 488.296.

See also.....

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^t Cochran

Sergeant Major,

Co.,

Gen. David Mearns

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sept 1st, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch^d 1st March
79, he being a Volunteer*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

Feuster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Went Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Pay pr Mo.,

10

Subsist.,

£

3

, s

15

, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

(545i)

R P Wines

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Danl. Cochran

Appears with the rank of *O. Maj.* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *10*

Subsist.:

£ *3*, s. *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Cochran

Appears with the rank of Major on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay, 10 Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ 3 8 15 d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P G. Quinn

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Major*¹ on a
General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Reg^t,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenceent, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay ~~per~~ Month, *10*

Subsistence, *1*

£ *3*, s *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Cochran

Appears with the rank of *1st Major* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay, *10*

Subst,

£ *3*, s *15*, d

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Ulines

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Cochran

Appears with the rank of *1 Maj* on a
General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Month, *10*

Subsistence,

£ *3*, s *15*, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Cochran

Appears with the rank of *O. M.* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *10*

Subsistence,

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *£ 3 - 015 =*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *St M* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay pr Mo., *10*

Subsistence,

Amt. Pay & Subsistence, *3. 15*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commt of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., ds.

Pay pr Mo., *10* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Sub-
sistance } £ *3* \$ *15* D

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

J P E. Uines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lachman

Appears with the rank of *2nd M* on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt :,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay, *Ma 1*, 17

Time of Service, *15*

Pay pr Mo., *5*

Subsistence,

£ *1*, s *17*, d *6*

Remarks: *died 15 march*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

P. E. Green

323

Cochran, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157578	22	37157578
2	411117	23	0
3	7557	24	2112
4	1909	25	1201
5	4754	26	17
6	37157578	27	1705
7	05	28	17
8		29	177
9	0143	30	
10	1	31	1
11		32	
12	11	33	14
13	17	34	37157578
14	40	35	37157578
15	44	36	1475107
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21	75	42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: RTP 436,786

488296

See also

5

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran
Patterson's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 10th, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Feaster

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, 1; days, —

£ 2, s 10, d —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay }
& Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sitzer

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Lochran
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochren

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 d 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amo^t of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488, 206.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 206.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D *—*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *(Oct,)*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *(Oct. 1)*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Del.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Comet of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, _____ M^o, _____ D^s

Pay ~~8~~ Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subst 8 M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D
and Subsistence, }

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, _____ d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,206.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan. 1, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Come^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\frac{2}{3}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D —
and Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6, | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay \textcent Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst \textcent M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 s 10 D —
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst per M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D —*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, 60 d^s

Pay p^r Month, 6 dollars.

Subsistance, 60 dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo.; Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb, —

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. [Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls, 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cockron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M., D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay pr Month, 6 doll^s, 60 p^t

Subsistance p^r Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 16 doll^s, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Wicks Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *2*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

45

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cochran

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

(543i)

Copyist.

324
Cochran, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157583	22
2	4119	23
3	710212	24
4	4002	25
5	4011	26
6	40	27
7	407	28
8	407	29
9	30	30
10	3030	31
11	3130	32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786
488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cushman
Patten's Co.,
Capt. David Cushman Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug 8, 17--

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted to Wm.
L. Wm. -- Capt. F. Wm.
9. Sept. 28 88

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page.....

Fisher

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cochran

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 8*, 17

Time of Service, Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars,

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *1* S. *2* D. *6*

Casualties, *Enlisted 8th August*
Desert^d

Remarks: *Subsistence Paid for him 1, 2, 6*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cochran

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ Months, 23 Days.

Amount in Dollars, 4²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 1 s 18 d 4

Casualties, Disarted March 23

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Cockron

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Absent without furlough.*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(487)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Gockren

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Remarks: *Returned since the last
inspection in Philade Decemb^r
28-1782-*

joined from D.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5487)

W. B. Ripley
Clerk.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cockren

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover November 13th 1782
Recd of Capt James Moore
D. R. the sum of three pounds
for apprehending John Cockren
deserter from the Soldier D. R.
and the sum of sixteen Shil-
lings & and Sixpence being for
Sixpence per Mile from the place
of apprehending him to this
place viz 3¹/₂ miles over Marsh
hope Bridge Carloine Bridge
(Over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....101.....

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

JAN 10

39104608

1898

pr Samuel Owens Jr

L. 3. 16-6

Joseph Polk

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cockron
Soldier DR

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

44 days,
from Jan 8, 1783,
to Jan 11, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Jan 9, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

120

(545i)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cockren
Soldier L.R.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from Jan. 12, 1783,
to Jan. 18, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Dover
Jan. 11, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

128

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cochran
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

6 days,

from

Oct 14, 1782,

to

Oct 19, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Oct 14, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

258

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

(C)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cochran
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,

from Oct 20, 1782,

to Oct 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Oct. 20, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488:296.

Number of record:

263

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

B

Del.

John Cockren

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*Over January 21, 1783
Rec'd of Capt. James Moore Cash
to purchase rations for myself
Elias Boyer Sam Ruler & John
Cockren Soldiers - 10 days each
commencing the 19th & ending the
25th instant both days included.*

2 Rations

William ^{his} Sullivan & Co. R.
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

17

(545)

Scott & Co.

Copyist.

C.

Del.

John Cockren

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

"Recvd of Capt James Moore full satisfaction for subsistence found W^m Sullivan Elias Boyer Samuel Rowlen & John Cockren soldiers D. R seven days each Commencing the 26th Instant & ending the 1st day of february next both days included—28 rations

pr Me John Freeman."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Received
January 26, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

60

(545i)

Hoover

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cockren
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,
from Feb 2, 1783,
to Feb 9, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Dover
Feb 2, 1783.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

288

(545i)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

325
Cochren, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cochran, John

326

Cockren, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cochran, John

327

Cody, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cody, William

325
Cody, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37492191	20	
2	2239	21	
3	2292	22	
4	2357	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Cody

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^o of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson
J. Patterson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Caday

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 April

, 17

Time of Service,

1

mts.,

0

dys.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S 10

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^y Major John Latten

S. L. Miller

Lo

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Coadey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, 1 May, 17

Time of Service, 1 mh., 0 dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualites,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patten
J. Patten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Coddy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *21* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *15* D -

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Prison Sub^r taken 21*

June

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Taffens

Not true

329

Coffeld, Hough

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cofful, Hough

330

Coffell, Hough

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cofful, Hough

331

Coffell, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffell, Richard

332

Coffield, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffield, Richard

333

Coffield, Hugh

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffield, Hugh

334
Coffile, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157591	22	1102511
2	491374	23	2554
3	1478	24	210
4	1561	25	2624
5	1624	26	2666
6	1674	27	2702
7	1733	28	2745
8	1786	29	2112
9	1837	30	2126
10	1811	31	2571
11	1941	32	2111
12	1951	33	2451
13	2077	34	3001
14	2121	35	3046
15	2175	36	37420603
16	2114	37	210403
17	37410	38	3701
18	223	39	3111
19	2462	40	4702
20	2714	41	1715
21	274	42	411

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RY P 436786
488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Goffie

Anderson's Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Nov. 1777.

Time of service 11 1/2

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd June 1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

61 Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Richard Cogfile⁺

Appears with the rank of Pl on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec 1776 & Jan, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Batten's

Noted

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffel

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regmt of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not said*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^{rs}.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Richard Coffel

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6²/₃* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Major John Padden's

Scott

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comp^t of pay, *Mays*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Catten's

Catten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* Months, .. Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, ..

Remarks: ..

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Willson

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,298.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson's

Notrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Wilson's

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. by Wagon John Coffen's

[Signature]

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S *10*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. M. Anderson's

Robert

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y † in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patten's
Hotwell
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Eatten's
Dr. Hall

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffille

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*Sick at Newark
10 July 78*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

J. Coffille

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Latten's

Heotwell

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, *

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897. of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

David Hall

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 293.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Cotton
James

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., dys.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson

Shoreline

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Richd Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.298.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S/O D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coy. 1st.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Richard Coffile

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of November, 1778*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Novemb 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *-* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,295.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coytst.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffle

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Coffield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls, *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d Coffield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistance,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

I. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Coffell
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. H. Johnson

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Richard Coffield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, , 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 67/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 7/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Coffield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug Sept. Oct & Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec^r 11 , 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffil

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, _____ D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, _____ Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

Not found

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Coffill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

L. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffield

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N. C.
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blairson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffield
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

15 days,

from _____, 17

to _____, 17

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Wilmington
July 1, 1782.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

134

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffield
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

17 days,

from —, 17,

to —, 17.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
June 14, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

167

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d. Coffull
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

fourteen days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated Wilmington
June 7, 1782.

Recd the within 14 Days Rations
Recd ^{his} Coffield
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

175

(545i)

J. Hurston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d Coffill
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

one week days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *Wilmington*
April 24, 1782.

Rec^d. the within Rations
7 lb of Flour 7 lb of Beef 7 Gills
of Rum
I me Richard^l Coffill
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

178

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d Capfield
Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

16 days,

from _____, 17 _____,

to _____, 17 _____.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Wilmington
July 16, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

205

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Banfield⁺

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names of the Delaware Regiment not thought fit for field Duty Recommended to the inspector Genl for Discharges or to be Inveled as per Certificates Signed this day by two Surgeons, Col Humpton Capt Ja^s Moore D R & Capt Depoutiere A. D. Camps to the inspector General

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December 28, 1782.

What Countryman,

Ireland

Complaint,

Wounded

What Limb,

The Arm

Place where Wounded,

Accidently on Duty

When Wounded,

10 Decembr, 1780.

When entered in Service,

25 Decemb, 1777.

Married or Single,

Married.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

39

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Richard Canfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks: *Invalided & Discharged*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(548d)

M. O. Ripley
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Coffile

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 17

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. W. S.

Copyist.

C

Del.

Richard Greenfield

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *5* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Jan. 27*, 1783.

When Ending, *Feb. 3*, 1787.

Amount, *40. 10. 0*

New allowance $\text{\text{p}}$ month, *3*.

When Commencing, *Feb. 4*, 1787.

When Ending, *June 17*, 1788.

Amount, *18. 9. 9*

Whole Amount, *108. 19. 9*

Amount of Payments, *93. 3. 9*

Balance due, *15. 16. 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collins

Copypist.

335

Cofful, Hough

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157601	22	7147140
2	37103427	23	7147140
3	7475557	24	7147140
4	3614	25	7147140
5	7070	26	7147140
6	2726	27	7147140
7	3714	28	7147140
8	3740	29	7147140
9	3714	30	7147140
10	3740	31	7147140
11	000	32	7147140
12	2002	33	7147140
13	177	34	7147140
14	177	35	7147140
15	177	36	7147140
16	177	37	7147140
17	477	38	7147140
18	177	39	7147140
19	177	40	7147140
20	701	41	7147140
21		42	7147140

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P436786

458296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Cassel

C. Kirkwood's Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan. 10, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

Omitted Jan. 80,
return'd from desertion
1 July 81. War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Feaser

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Boffel

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54 vi)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488.296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s - D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October, 1777.*

Roll dated

..... *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Pay P^r Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Justin

①

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffel

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffield

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffill

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Apr. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffel
Put

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 206.

Austin

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 S. 10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£9 s. 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

Thurston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

G. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *673* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2* *8*/*10*d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

0

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copist

(C)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commenc of pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

M's

D's

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Doll's

Subt Pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 293.

J. H. Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll's

Subt Pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks: *Omitted in 1st month*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Houston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 s 10 d 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,200.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Coms't pay, *Mar. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M's. D's.

Pay pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Apr. 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 60

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6

Dolls.,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,293.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Canfield

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

1

Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 60

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6

Dolls.,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *10* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Canfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 00* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *00* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hugh Coffield⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Ms,

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6

dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10

dolls,

Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16

dolls,

60

P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Austin

Co

Del.

Hugh Coffell

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Enquire of Capt Moore

To whom was Hugh Coffell's
Certificate Delivered - he
is not mustered after December
1779.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

91

(552)

C. M. Patterson

Copyist.

6

Del.

Wm. L. Coffill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for date, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

J. C. Chandler

(545m)

Copyist.



Del.

Hugh Coffill

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Hough Coffill's Certificate
was delivered to himself

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

92

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

335
Coffull, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coffile, Richard

337

Cogan, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7157623	22	
2	47054	23	
3	91000	24	
4		25	
5	70100041	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Cogan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Blamson

(543i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Logan
P, *Quinn's* Co.,
Capt. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 23*, 17*81*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Foster

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Cogan

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *Sept 23*, 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Notated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Del.

Richard Eogan

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*, 17

Allowance $\text{\$}$ Month, *2* dols., Cts.

When Commencing, *Nov. 4*, 1784.

When Ending, *Febr. 3*, 1787.

Amount, *20.5.0*

New allowance $\text{\$}$ month, *2.50*

When Commencing, *Febr. 4*, 1787.

When Ending, *Mar. 4*, 1789.

Amount, *23.8.9*

Whole Amount, *43.13.9*

Amount of Payments, *21.15.0*

Balance due, *21.18.9*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

33

Cohn, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39103549	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

28 P. 488296

✓ See also

Q | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cohn

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Cap^t Pope's Company in 1778
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

March 8 - 65 Dollars

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. Scanlon

Copyist.

339
Cole, Zebulon

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157557	22	
2	494461	23	
3	4578	24	
4	4577	25	
5	4610	26	
6	4653	27	
7	4690	28	
8	4736	29	
9	4842	30	
10		31	
11	4876	32	
12	4990	33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Simon Cole
at, *Sacquet's* Co.,
by David Smith's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 28*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Sept. 10 '78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Fraser

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zeblon Cole

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt^a Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*

May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks: *Enl. March 28*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Zebulon Cole

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo, (turn) Days.

Pay per month, 6 73 Dollars.

£ 2 S. 15 D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Zebulon Cole

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^o D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 3/4* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Zebulon Cole

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Com. of Pay, June 1, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Month, _____ Day.

Pay per month, 6 7/3 Dolls.

Subsistence per month, _____

£ 2 S. 10 D. _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Zeblⁿ Cole

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Compn^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 73*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zebland Cole

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company† of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colon' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned, _____, 17

War, */*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. J. Morrison

C |

Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Zebland Cole

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y† of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 7/3*

Subsistance p^r month,

£ *2*, S. *10*, D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zeblon Cole

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Regt of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp Robinsons farm*
October 5, 1778.

War,

Remarks: *Died Sept. 16*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

b | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Zebulon Cole

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company* of the
Delawar Regmt^t Command by Co^l D Hall—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

The time Inlistd for, *War*

Remarks: *Sick Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Zebel Cole

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Da.

Pay per month in Dollars,

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ S D

Casualties, *Dead Sept. 18th*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Men who enlisted in Capt. Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *March 28*, 1778.

Bounty, 100 dolls.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

340

Coleman, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157606	22	31102645
2	4957	23	2717
3	16	24	214
4	43	25	174
5	78	26	
6	11	27	
7	22	28	517
8	065	29	43
9	6111	30	273
10	261	31	024
11	054	32	1410575
12	16	33	
13	000	34	
14	21	35	
15	2110244	36	
16	441	37	
17	4	38	
18	225	39	
19	22	40	
20	77	41	
21	11	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 436786

458296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

C, *Wickwood's* Co.,

Col. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks :

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

Flaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *Recruits joined the 28th Aug^t at Trenton*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, *Sick Absent.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October, 1777.*

Roll dated *Nov dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not stated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Colmon

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Hustin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

11 *Patt Coleman*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patt Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Park Coleman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 11 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Park Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M. D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2.10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Shurtin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ s. d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. L. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coalman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a.

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17.

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

P. A. Coleman

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., . Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month, .

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 17 79.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman
Private

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 17 79.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

J. F. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct x Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Dec. 11", 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls., 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls., 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Colmon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *January*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, . D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, . Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Coleman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough Co*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties: _____

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.. 488.296.

6 | | Del.

Patt Coleman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for dated, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. G. Alexander

Copyist.

341

Cooling, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, Tho.

342

Collands, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, Tho.

343

Collens, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, John

344
Collens, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, Tho.

348-

Collings, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, Tho.

346

Collins, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157633	22
2	492277	23
3	91036513	24
4	4434	25
5	4773	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R4P435786

488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Collins

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 20, 1782.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: Des'd Sept. 21 '82

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

Fisher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Collins^{*}

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, , 17

Time of Service, *13* mh., dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *1* S *1* D *8*

Casualites, *Indicted 2 March 78*

before prisoners

Remarks:

** Entry cancelled*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Callen's

Shoemaker

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Colline

Appears on an exact

List or Roll*

of the non commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commssary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(Revolutionary War.)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated

, 17

Age,

28

Height,

5.6

Trade,

Farmer

Where born,

America

What State,

Jersey

Residence:

State of

Delaware

County,

Sussex

Hair,

Brown

Complexⁿ,

Fair

Day Mustered,

26 Sept

, 1782..

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

Number of record :

27

(545m)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charl Collins

Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4

days,

from

Sept. 23, 1782,

to

Sept. 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Sept. 23, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

254

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Del.

Charles Collins

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

three days,

from *27 Sept*, 1782,

to *29 Sept*, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Sept 27, 1782

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

49

(545)

Stapp

Copyist.

C

Del.

Charles Collins

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

two

days,

from

31 Sept

, 1782,

to

27 Sept

, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

12 over

Sept 21, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

52

(545)

Starr

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Collins

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, Sept. 20, 1782

Bounty Paid, £ s d

Reward for Inlisting, £ s d

Bounty Unpaid, £ s d

Remarks: Deserted Octob. 4'82

This man being as a substitute
there is no Bounty on account for
enlisting him to be charged

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

51

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copist.

347

Collins, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Collins

Anderson's Co.,

Col. David Davis's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment _____, 17 .

Time of service _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Mrs. June 78

Dis 15 Mar. 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

(575)

F. Shaw

Copyist.

348

Collins, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157585	22	1410511
2	4100303	23	
3	7215	24	
4	1450	25	
5	041	26	
6	221	27	
7	6235	28	
8	31417711	29	
9	1943	30	
10	1757	31	
11	7993	32	
12	520	33	
13	250	34	
14	277	35	
15	110	36	
16	142	37	
17	31	38	
18	215	39	
19	823	40	
20	251	41	
21	343	42	

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark: R.F.P. 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Les. Collins

Patten's Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 1, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

Rec'd for Townsend
Co. Sept. 1, 78 Capt. &
July 20. died Sept.
1782 in Battle

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

(575)

Feaser

Copyist.

6

Hall's
Regiment

Del.

Geo. Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Com-
pany belonging to the Dela-
ware Regt. in the Service of
the United States of America
Commanded by Col^d David
Hall for the Month of April
1778

* * * *

Geo. Collins

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll not dated.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P: 488,206.

Number of record:

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**),

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, — Months, *20* Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ / *S 13 D 4*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sitler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^o,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^r p^r Moth., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars, —

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Collins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, 6²/₃

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S 10 D —

Casualties, —

Remarks: —

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Am^t of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct.*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Comptrol.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George Collins

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the Month of November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Novemb 1st, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, - D^s

Pay pr month, 7¹/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance, - Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 15 D.

Casualties, -

Remarks : -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y† Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the Month of December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks: —

—

—

—

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779 .

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., - Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence pr month, *1* -

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15* D. -

Casualties, -

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence pr month, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per Month, *730* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *7* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st May, 1779.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 7 Dollars, 30 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, - Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 7⁺ Dollars, 30⁻ p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, On furlough Jan 10 1779

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 1779.

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

7

Dollars,

30

p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & {
subsistence,

7

Dollars,

30

p^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. B. Ripley

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *7* Dollars, *30* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

N. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779*.

Roll, dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *7* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *37* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *60* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *97* Dollars.

Remarks: *Promoted August 1st*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,298.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyright.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1st, 1779*

Time of service, _____ Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *10* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & { *20* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of January & February, 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1st, 1780*

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *20* Dollars, Nths.

Subsistence for two months, { *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, { *40* Dollars, Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Ripley
Copyist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March, 1780*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1780*.

Time of service, _____ Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *10* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *20* Dollars, _____ p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Collins

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept., 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blairson

Lo | | **Del.**

J Collins

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Dec 8, 1780.

Person receiving, J Collins

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, 2.

Coats, 2; Shirts, _____

By whose order, Capt McKennan

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

4

347

Collins, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157584	22
2	410021	23
3	4245	24
4	1289	25
5	2416	26
6	2262	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R + P 436786

468296

See also

6 | Hall's
Regiment | Del.

John Collins

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Compa-
ny belonging to the Delaware
Regt in the Service of the
United States of America. Com-
manded by Col^d David Hall
for the Month of April 1778.

* * * *

John Collins wanted

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll not dated.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Collins
Patten's Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 28, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 20 78
mus? May 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

6.

Hall's Régiment.

Del.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of Service, — Months, *23* Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s *18* d *4*

Casualties, *Deserted May 23rd*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

6. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Bollons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mar., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 .

Time of Service, _____ Months, 26 Days.

Amount in Dollars, 5 1/2

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 3 D 4

Casualties, Discharged March 26

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17 ____.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 28*, 1778.

Time of Service, — Months, *4* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *0* s *6* d *8*

Casualties, *Inlist^d 28 Jan'y.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

350
Collins, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157570	22	37122571
2	493216	23	
3	0867	24	
4	3256	25	
5	3217	26	
6	3334	27	
7	3374	28	
8	3415	29	
9	3447	30	
10	3474	31	
11	3507	32	
12	353	33	
13	357	34	1410
14	353	35	
15	3541	36	
16	354	37	
17	354	38	
18	37122446	39	
19	412	40	
20	11	41	
21	62	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R Y P 436 786

488296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

C, *Hazard's* Co.,
Col. David Hays Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mo. Dec.*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol...*2*....., page...*11*.....

Eraser

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar date 6, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6²/₃* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hazard

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Callens

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment,

April 11, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Thompson

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, 6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

£ 2 S. 10 D. 0

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

1st Oct, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencemt. of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *8* *10* *D 0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Coling⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 177*7*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *—* S *—* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Charles

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Armed, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of

Pr

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan. 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Comet pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Dollars pr Month,

6 2/3

£

2

s

10

D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. K. K. K.

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of

Prvt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

£

2

s.

10

D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr dated, 17

Commencement of pay,

June 1st, 17

Time of Service,

1

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D *00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

G. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *for later*, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* *8* *10* *D 00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug, 1778.

Roll dated _____

for dated, 17 _____

Commencement of pay, Aug 1, 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Month, _____ Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, _____

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 8 10 00

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month, .

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay* } £ *2* S. *10* D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *5* S. D.

Casualties, *Omitted in September*

Pay Roll.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6. 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collands

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collands

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, , 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collands

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company[†] Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

[†]This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1.*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls, *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6. 60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. W. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Thos Collins

Appears with the rank of *Cut* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

6

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Date of enlistment, April 11, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

22 June 2'

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 306.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Ar dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Collins

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company * of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated *Prvt dated*, 17

Time of Enlistment, *May*

Remarks: *Sick present*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

351

Collins, Woodgate

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Woodgate Collins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *for date*, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazard
Copyist.

Collons, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Collins, John

353

Coulter, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coulter, Charles

354

Comine, Nathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157551	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Comins

Co., Loomis's Co.,

Del. Militia Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 1, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Dis. 2 July '78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 10

Foster

355
Conachny, John M

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McConoughy, John

356

Conally, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, George

357

Conally, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connelly, James

355

Connelly, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, George

357

Conely, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, Charles

360

Conley, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, Patrick

361

Connal, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colonel, John

362
Connally, George
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, George

363

Commel, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37496152	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P. 488296

✓
See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Connel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,200.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

369

4
Comnel. John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39102945	20	
2	3040	21	
3		22	L
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^y

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connal

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

365-

Conneley, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, Patrick

366

Connelly, Charles
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, Charles

367

Connelly, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, George

368

Connelly, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37491580	20	
2	9103568	21	
3	7491392	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R & P 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, Mths, *22* Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^l.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *16* D *8*

Casualties *A servant taken
away by his master*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Patten's

Connelly

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conally

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 5th

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

C1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jeas Lynally

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Batten's

Not dated

369

Connely, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157549	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connelly
P, *Learmonth's Co.*,
Br. David Davis Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1 Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Time of service *Nov*

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 25 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

Foster

376

Connely, Patrick
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, Patrick

371
Commer, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157589	22	37101005
2	491373	23	1000
3	1458	24	1271
4	1340	25	118
5	1000	26	1161
6	1034	27	111
7	1713	28	1221
8	1100	29	1211
9	1271	30	1270
10	111	31	110
11	1720	32	1178
12		33	2766
13	2064	34	2101
14	2115	35	2034
15	2100	36	2123
16	2213	37	121
17	2265	38	2271
18	2311	39	31
19	2375	40	3741
20	2400	41	37410104
21	2405	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RY P436786

488296

✓ See also

5

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Bonner

C. Anderson's Co.,

Br. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mo. Sep., 1777.

Time of service N.Y.

Casualties

Remarks: Missing in action
Aug. 16 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11.

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1176 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson
J. C. Miller

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company[†] of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^{ls}.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Not filed

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6 2/3* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadden

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *67³* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Willson's
Robert

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw^d Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. John Willson

Edw^d Conner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, /

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John E. Latten

John Will

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Edward Conner
Foot

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6³/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 9th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

Conner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *October*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comt of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patton's
Hotwell

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Lattin's
Conner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Cozner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Dec 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

0

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dlrs,

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Willson, John Willson's

Scott

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company * of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1775.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton's

Scott

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Substance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Substance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Latten
Scott

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comm^t of Pay, *Feby 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Lattin's
Lattin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten
Stottrell

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, 1 Apr, 17

Time of Service, 1 mts., 0 dys.

Pay pr month, 6²/₃ dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Pattens

Scott

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *00* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. --R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Callens

A. Cornell

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Edward Foxner
Privt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 188,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

Scottsrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,236.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

John Catten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 ²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *S* *10* *D*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *S* *D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 188.200.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Eatten's

J. O'Brien

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the Month of Sept, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, Doll^s.

Subsistence, *67/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1st month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R E Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1 M*, Day.

Pay pr month, *67/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edd Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan* 1, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

V. P. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw'd Conner

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P C Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company † of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *62/3* Dol.

Subsistence, • Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, *1* Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Apr 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay per Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month,

Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, , 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. S. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw d. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw. Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls, *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. F. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Dec: 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, January, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, 13 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 2 0 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 3 3 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, March, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6. 60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edw d Bonner

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C.*

Sept, 17 *80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Conner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edwards Conner

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Notated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Conner

Copyist.

372

Conner, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connors, John

372-a

Cunningham, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, James

373

Connolly, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connolly, Charles

✓ 374
Connolly, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37491509	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

R. & P. 4852, 3

✓ See also

C | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Ime Connally

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company† of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, Mths, *2* Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* D^{rs}.

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S *3* D *4*

Casualties *Absent 3 March*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

375

Connolly, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157627	22	
2	490713	23	
3	9103065	24	
4	3919	25	
5	411	26	
6	4446	27	
7	4550	28	
8	4570	29	
9	5101	30	
10	30	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RYP.436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Connelley

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment, *April 26*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Harmon

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Connelly

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Blair

Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Patrick Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. P. R. plug
Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Conely

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548*l*)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Connolly

P., *Quenout's* Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 26, 1781.*

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged June*
1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *13*

(575)

Fletcher

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Connolly

Appears as shown below on a

● Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover April 6th 1782
Recd of Capt James Moore full
satisfaction for 5 days rations com-
mencing the 1st & ending the 5th
Instant both days included
5/ for Me Patrick Connolly

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

68

L. B. Bowman.

(545)

Copy:st.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Connely

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover July 28th 1782
Received of Capt James Moore
full satisfaction for subsisting
Patrick Connely a sick Soldier
D R. for the months of May
June and July being 13 weeks
+ one day
92 days Moses Freeman

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

83

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Conley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Dover April 22nd 1782

Recd of Capt James Moore
full satisfaction for subsisting
Patrick Conley a sick soldier
D. R. five days commencing
the 26th & ending the 30th in-
stant both days included
5/ for Me Mary^{her} Freeman
mark

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.206.

Number of record:

.....87.....

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Patrick Conneley
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,

from

July 30, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488, 206.

Number of record:

278
(5457)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C | Kent | - | Del.

Patrick Connelly

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

April 26, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

376

✓ Connor, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157626	22	
2	440571	23	
3	7173376	24	
4	2375	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R 4P 436, 786

488296

✓ See also

6

Del.

James Conner

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

For-dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

May 5, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

Hospital

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated _____

June 20, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Blarrison

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conner

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment,

May 5, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Connor
Co., Quenett's Co.,
Capt. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 5, 1781.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 3

Fletcher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conner

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

Blanner
Copyist.

377
Connors, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157603	22	31101133
2	495570	23	1167
3	5626	24	1124
4	5680	25	1200
5	5731	26	1300
6	5713	27	1346
7	586	28	13
8	5125	29	142
9	5172	30	141
10	6035	31	
11	6240	32	171
12	6124	33	3147732
13	6177	34	02
14	6271	35	1103403
15	6311	36	
16	6470	37	
17	606	38	
18	660	39	
19	11104	40	
20	1071	41	
21	1103	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connors
Kirkwood's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 4, 1776.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Fester

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^r.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Casualties,

Sick Absent

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay, Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties, *Wounded 4th October*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3 Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, — D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* s *10*, d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bonner

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(545)

Bonner

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1*

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488, 296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s D^s

Pay Pr Month, *2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10d*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Comer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²³/₁₀₀* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistance,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1st Month of Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's. Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *67/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wines
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connor

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *6 2/3* Doll^s.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *Sick Absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *A*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Quines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company† of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6²/₃* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,295.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month May,*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^c of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *6⁶⁰* Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Heines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *J. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8*/₁₀ *D.*

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

PP & Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^{tt} Col. Charles Pope's Company† in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6* Doll^s, *60* Pt^s

Subst^e Pr. Month, *10* Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subst., *16* Dolls, *60* Pt^s

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, -R. & P. 488.236.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company† in the
Delaware Regt of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Conner

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Pope's Comp^y † of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 60 Dolls.

Subst^e p^r Mo.,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6 60 Dolls.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay Pr month,

6 60

Doll^s

Subst^e Pr Month,

Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e,

6 60

Doll^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

C

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

John Conner

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Nov.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Charlotte N.C.

Dec 4

, 1780.

War, /

3 years,

Casualties,

Sick Salisbury

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

3 | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Geo Conner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N C*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *16 missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Del.

Appears with the rank of Prof on a

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d' by Col. D. Hall,

for *the month of apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated Christanna Bridge
May, 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, / _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. Equines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Connor

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu^t Colo.'s Company[†] Del. Reg^t of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan & Feb, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^o, D^s

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Subsist^e for two months,

20 Doll^s, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & Subsist^e,

33 Doll^s, *30* Pt^s

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296).

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

Co | | **Del.**

John Bonner

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, May 12, 1781.

Person receiving, John Bonner

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, 1

Coats, 1; Shirts, _____

By whose order, Capt Cox

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

Lab Patterson

Copyist.

C 1st

Del.

John Connor.

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Allowance \textcent Month, * *2* dols., *50* Cts.

When Commencing, *Nov. 4*, 178*4*.

When Ending, *Feb. 3*, 178*7*.

Amount,

New allowance \textcent month, *2.50*

When Commencing, *Feb. 14*, 178*7*.

When Ending, *Mar. 4*, 178*9*.

Amount,

Whole Amount, *23.8.9*

Amount of Payments, *21.5.0*

Balance due, *2.3.9*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

158

(545i)

W. H. Callings
Copyist.

6

Del.

Amo. Coomer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for date, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

L. B. Chandler

Copyist.

375

Conoley, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, Charles

379
Conolly, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157552	22
2	497781	23
3	7522	24
4	7551	25
5	7554	26
6	7116	27
7	7947	28
8	7970	29
9	7976	30
10	8024	31
11	8333	32
12	8332	33
13	1113	34
14	1110	35
15	5715	36
16	5712	37
17	52	38
18	5330	39
19	5371	40
20	70640	41
21	39104345	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

488296

✓ See also

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Connolly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feby 25, 1778.

Time of Service, 4 M^o, 4 D^s

Pay pr month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance, ————— Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 10 S. 6 D. 8

Casualties, Enlisted Feby 25 1778

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Conolly

C. Learmonth's Co.,

Del. Land Force's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 25, 1778.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 10

Feaster

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month July, 1778.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____.

Commencement of Pay, July 1st, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, _____ D^s

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connolly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *—* D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks: —

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. Ripley
Capt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Septemb^r 9th, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

(555)

W. P. Ripley
Clerk.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct*, 1778.Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^sPay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V. B. Ripley
Copy

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of November, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Novemb 1st, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, — D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Bonnelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y† Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of December, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

*.From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *-*

Casualties, *-*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, Mo, Days.

Pay per Month, *6 60* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st May*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, — Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Charles Conlly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1st, 1779.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, — Dollars, — p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Conolly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug!*, 1779.

Time of service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11⁵⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for { *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *61⁵⁰* Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

E has bonolly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *-* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, *-*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Charles Conally

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *the months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, { *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, { *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Comptrol.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

↓
Chas Conoley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1780.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 1780.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, — Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, 10 Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 16 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas Conolly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Wilmington N C*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, .

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P.. 488.296.

L. Harrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Connely

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

May 15th 1783

Recivd of Capt James Moore
the sum of two pounds eight
shillings for subsistance found
Charles Connely soldier D. R.
48 days while on Command
Commencing the 27th day of
March & ending the 13th day
of May 1783 both days included
for the

Thos Thompson

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

82

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Del.

Chas Connolly

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

353
A
Conolly, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157590	22
2	4913	23
3	1407	24
4	1551	25
5	1614	26
6	1670	27
7	1724	28
8	1777	29
9	37103604	30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

BP436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Condit

C, *Andersons* Co.,

for David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. Oct.*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Desert d Sept 25' 77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

Fisher

Ci | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Geo. Contally

Appears with the rank of *Rot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson's

Noted

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Geo. Connelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company[†] of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^{ls}.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

George Connally
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6 2/3* D^{ls}

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Willson's

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Conally

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17 77.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Majr John Gatten

For me

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Conally

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John C. Coffin
J. Coffin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Conally
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson

James

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George Connelly
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., *25* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *1* D *8*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, *Deserted 25th August*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Maj. John Willson

Stearns

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

George Conally

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dates, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Waver

Copyist.

387

Conolly, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conolly, Charles

352

Conway, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157631	22
2	9104433	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786
8
488276

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conway

C.

Co.,

Col. David Hall's

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Oct 3, 1782

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Des'd Oct 12 '82

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Conway

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment,

Oct. 3, 1782.

Bounty Paid,

£ *3* s. *5* d *6*

Reward for Inlisting, £

3 s. *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid,

£ *5* s. *14* d *6*

Remarks:

Deserted Octb. 12'82

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51*L. B. Bowman*

(548d)

Copied.

383

Cook, Jonathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, Jonathan

X 384
Cook, Jacob

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157567	22	
2	9101724	23	
3	1756	24	
4	1770	25	
5	0637	26	
6	1167	27	
7	2366	28	
8	2714	29	
9	0762	30	
10	1013	31	
11	37417481	32	
12	7102748	33	
13	2722	34	
14	2712	35	
15	2707	36	
16	2103	37	
17	2741	38	
18	2707	39	
19	3032	40	
20	37490598	41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sack book in book
D, Holland's Co.,
for David Hines Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr 5, 1778.

Time of service

WW

Casualties

Remarks:

Desert^d per M^{rs}.
of D^e & D^e Sept. 8th 1778.
War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1.

Foster

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall
j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Come^t Pay, Apr. 5, 17 _____

Time of service, 2 M^o, 24 d^a

Pay p^r Mo., 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, _____ Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ 7 S. — D. —

Casualties, Enlisted 6th April

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come^t Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778 .

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *3* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 7* S *10* D *—*
and Subsistance,

Remarks: *Return^d from Hospital.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob

Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^r

Pay $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\frac{1}{2}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* S *10* D *-*
and Subsistance,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. -R. & P., 488, 206.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., *-* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *~*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Decr. 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls., *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *January*, 17.

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^r.

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, March, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Hall

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, Absent with leave

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

William

6

Del.

Jacob Cork

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for date, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

Co

Del.

Jacob Corkis

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Enquire of Capt Morris

To whom did he deliver
Jacob Corkis Certificate?
£22: 5: 8 too much was
allowed him

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

91

(552)

W. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Co

Del.

Jacob Corkis

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
Jacob Corkis Certificate
was delivered to himself
x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

92 M. Patterson
(552)

Copyist.

388

Cook, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157546	22	34150551
2	491361	23	0723
3	7375	24	0792
4	7426	25	054
5	7461	26	112
6	7400	27	1140
7	7513	28	1010
8	7343	29	142731
9	1570	30	170
10	1007	31	06
11	7631	32	242
12	7655	33	
13	7600	34	
14	7713	35	
15	7710	36	
16	7777	37	114
17	7774	38	11540
18	7777	39	4333
19	7777	40	
20	7765	41	
21	7777	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 436786
488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____.

Date of Commission }
or Inlistment, }

Feby 18, 1777.

Weeks, *6*; Days, _____

@ 10/ per week

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug^t 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7¹/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month September*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1.*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook
Music, Larmouth's Co.,
Sgt. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus. Oct, 1777.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

Priv. Apr 20 '78
Wars end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 10

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of Octob^r*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6 /*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company,† Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov?*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov? 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay ~~per~~ Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *00*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Cuplist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *-*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Compt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, — Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks: —

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, *19* D^s

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S. *14* D. *10*

Casualties, *Joined ranks April*
20. 1778.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, April 20, 1778 .

Time of Service, _____ M^o, 12 D^s

Pay pr month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ / S. — D. —

Casualties, Joined ranks April 20 1778

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *the Month of May, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *May 1, 1778*.Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.Pay pr. Month, *6 ²/₃* Dollars.Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *-*Casualties, *-*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copyright.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, — D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2 S. 10 D.* —

Casualties, —

Remarks : —

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *D^s*

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D. *—*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks : *—*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

War, */*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

6.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

60. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jⁿ Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Dittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D —
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay \textcent Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst \textcent M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* *S 10* *D -*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 S 10 D -
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, d^s

Pay p^r Month, *6*^{*60*} dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. Ripley
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Cook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the Month of June, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 1779 .

Time of service, _____ Mo's, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, _____ Dollars, _____ p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & { *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug.*, 1779.

Time of service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11⁵⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *61⁵⁰* Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Comdr.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,**(Revolutionary War.)**for *the months of January & February, 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.Subsistence for two months, { *20* Dollars, Nths.Amount of Pay and subsistence, { *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Capt.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of March, 1780*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1st*, 1780.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears with the rank of *Out* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, /

Casualties:

July, /

August, *missing in action*

September, /

Remarks: /

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James C Cook

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Charlotte N.C.

Dec 4, 1780.

War, /

3 years,

Casualties, Sick Hillsboro

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blumson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov Date 5, 17

Remarks:

February 18 = 20^d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. Evans

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cook

Appears on a

Return*

of Clothing deliver the following Soldiers of the
Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dover

June 13, 1780

Coats,

/

; Hatts,

/

Shoes,

- -

; Overalls,

- -

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

46

(5484)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6

Wm

Del.

Las Coor R

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

386

Cook, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157559	22	31413427
2	476210	23	- 3411
3	0516	24	3 5 1
4	410	25	0577
5	621	26	110345
6	0704	27	3712
7	4131	28	4174
8	160	29	4641
9	4901	30	4115
10	411	31	
11	413	32	
12	5023	33	
13	057	34	
14	311	35	
15	3127	36	
16	3119	37	
17	311	38	
18	004	39	
19	311	40	
20	311	41	
21	12	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook
C, *Jaquet's* Co.,
Col. David Harris Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Admitted Aug. 79.*
disch'd June 1782

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Fessler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb 28, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

5 S. *1* d. *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Hurston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 177*P*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May!*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cook
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ 2 S. 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

62/*3*

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Coock

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delawear
Re^t of foot in Searvice of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons farm*
October 5, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Da.

Pay per month in Dollars *6 2/3*

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 73* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 S 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,290.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Ds.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 S 10D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John Cook*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll***of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,**(Revolutionary War,)**for *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17Time of Service, *1* Mo., Ds.Pay per Month, *6.73* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month, } £ *2 S 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

E | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feby. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month, } £ *2 S 10 D*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Mch. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subst pr Month, Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub- }
sistance pr Month, } £ *2 S 10 D* —

Casuallities,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cook

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Commencem^t of Pay, 1 April 17 _____

Time of Service, 1 Mo, _____ D^s

Pay per Month, 660 D^{os}

Subsistance per Month, _____ D^{os}

Pay and Subsistance per Month, 6 D^{os}, 60 Nints.

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*74*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Das.

Pay pr month, *6 73* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2 S. 10 D.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cooke

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 188.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

P. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 3/3* Dol.

Subsistence month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Doll., *60* Nin^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance } *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61.50*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company[†] of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr month, *6.60* Dollars.

Subs pr month, *10* Dollars.

Amount, *16* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cooke

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farms

March 7, 1780.

War, /

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

b | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of service, month, Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *16* Dol., *60* Nint.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Cap^t Jaquett's Comp^y† in the Del^r Reg^t of
Foot in the Service of United States of Amer-
ica Comm^d By Col^l David Hall,

for April, 1780.

Roll dated *Christeen Bridg*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

Wr.,

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *4. 15. 1780*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, "for
the remainder of the above month being 17 Ration days,

from _____, 17,

to _____, 17.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Wilmington

April 13, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department. in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

179
(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook*

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *one Officer & one Soldier*
belonging to the Del. Regt. on
command.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

April 1, 1782.

*

discovered by

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

113

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

43

(548d)

M. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino book

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(5484)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until
the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Re-
cruits of the Del. Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated _____

Not dated _____, 17 ____.

Coats, _____; linnen W. Coats, _____

Linnen Overalls, / _____; Shirts, _____

Hats, _____; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

Aug. 4th 1779

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.— R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

15

Blairson

(545i)

Copyist.

2	1	Del.
---	---	------

No 624 K

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated for. dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

A. C. Howard

Copyist.

387

Cook, Jonathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157593	22	1101
2	4714	23	1101
3	1572	24	1109
4	1035	25	1108
5	1450	26	1122
6	1740	27	2030
7	1692	28	2047
8	164	29	2114
9	177	30	2140
10	1147	31	2177
11	1775	32	2177
12		33	2244
13	2109	34	2244
14	2108	35	2244
15		36	21490608
16		37	0520
17	42	38	
18	75	39	
19	02	40	
20	45	41	
21	1100	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RXP436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook
P., Anderson's Co.,
Lieut. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mo. Dec., 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company[†] of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* D^{ls}.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Edden
J. Otwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com'd of pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, 0 Day.

Pay for month, *673* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson

J. C. H. 1

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

months,

Days.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

10

d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patton's

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Coock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S *10*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patton's

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Coock

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S *10*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,200).

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson
J. Coock

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Coffin
H. J. Hall

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jonathan Cook
Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for December, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Comm^t of Pay, Dec 1, 17 ____.

Time of Service, 1 Mts., 0 Days.

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ ____ S ____ D ____

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,200.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilison's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Lieut. John Gatten's

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Lattin
Lattin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Coock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,293.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

Not in

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Mch*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, .

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, .

Remarks : .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Cotten's
Detonell

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Boock⁺

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten
[Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonath Crook
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson.

Latimer
(545i) Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jonathan Cook
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, ,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, ,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Lattin's

Scott m

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17 ____.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., ____ Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D ____

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ ____ S ____ D ____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488, 296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. M. Garrison

H. Cottrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 1/2* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 188, 206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Tatters

L. A. Tatters

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of Privt on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

War, 1

Remarks: Shoemaking in
Newark Factory 20"
Jan'y 78

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson
James

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^d David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17 *78*.

Time of service, *1* Mo^s, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causualities,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Chandler
Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃*, Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* *8* *10* *D*
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. H. ...
Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* *8* *10* *D*
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,206.

J. C. Churchill
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. C. H. H.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *673* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

for data, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } £ *2* S *10* D
sist pr. month,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

April, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per mo.,

6⁶⁰

Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

6

Dolls,

60

Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

John H. ...

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per mo.,

6 60

Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

6

Dolls,

60

Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6 00* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6 60* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Nov. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- } *50* Dollars.
ber October & November,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *61.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 438,296.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of Port on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per month, 6 Dollars, 60 pts.

Subsistance per month, 10 Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dollars, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. L. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Mo.*, 1780.

Roll dated

for date 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mo.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. C. ...

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook
Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Regt Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, .

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blamson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Charlotte N.C.
Dec. 4, 1780.

War,

3 years,

Casualties, Sick Salisbury

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

Blamson

388

Cook. Jonathian

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157572	22
2	44276	23
3	3317	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook
C., *Hazard's* Co.,
Co. David Miers Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Time of service *war*.

Casualties

Remarks: *Died at Burlington*
per muster of Oct. 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jonathan Cook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonl. David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

309

Cook, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37496616	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Cook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Clothes factory Newark,
D.C. 25th Feby*

Austin

390

Cook, Timothy

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157547	22	21102431
2	497345	23	2475
3	1350	24	2507
4	1351	25	2535
5	7412	26	2574
6	7447	27	2607
7	7481	28	2644
8	7574	29	2650
9	7546	30	2720
10	7577	31	2760
11	7602	32	2802
12	7632	33	2841
13	7656	34	2871
14	7681	35	2941133
15	7702	36	2920
16	7735	37	9103471
17	7762	38	3535
18	7815	39	
19	7850	40	
20	7847	41	
21	37152407	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first day of April, 1777

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Date of Commission } *Jan. 10*, 1777
or Inlistment, }

Weeks, *11*; Days, *4*

@ 10/ps week

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook
Music, Learmonth's Co.,
Col Daniel Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mus. Det., 1777.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

File Major Jan 20
80 - War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1, 1777.*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coryst.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of July, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *00*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. A. Ripley
Coy. 1st.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Coryist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of Octob^r*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 6 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

WPR. p. 10

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company,† Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1, 1777.*

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay $\frac{7}{3}$ Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Decem^r 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 7¹/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 15 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of January, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1'*, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, - Days.

Pay pr. Month, 7/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 15 D. 0

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

(545i)

W. P. R. f. l. y.
Copyright.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. *-*

Casualties, *-*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Compt.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of May, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, — Days.

Pay pr. Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

V.P. Ripley
Copy

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Crook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *—* D^s

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, *—* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D. *—*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *7*¹/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *D^s*

Pay pr month, *7¹/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copy

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of

Fifer

on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. H. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a
Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War**),

for *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, / , 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *fife* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 30* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *7* Dollars, *30* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

L. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *file* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

6

Del.

Book

Fifer

Appears as shown below on a

Clothing Account*

of the Recruiting Party and Recruits

(Revolutionary War.)

June 5, 1779

Fifer Book 1 pair of Overalls

Recruit of Col. Langford June 7, 1779

Fifer Book 1 Waistcoat

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

78

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *life* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 7 1/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dols., 30 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *file* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 7 1/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dols., 30 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

W. J. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____ /

Remarks: *Recruiting service*
Del. State

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company † in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *12* Dollars, *22* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *52* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *64* Dollars, *22* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls, *30* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *17* Dolls., *30* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. V. Johnson

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Tim Cook

Appears with the rank of *1st Maj* on a
General Pay Roll *

Del. Reg: Col: Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt. of Pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2

Pay pr Mo.,

9

Subsist. pr Mo.,

10

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months,

38

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

P. E. Wines

Del.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Wicks Farms
Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned, _____, 17 .

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Wines

7
70 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on an
Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until
the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Re-
cruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated
Not dated, 17 .

Coats, */* ; linnen W. Coats, */*

Linnen Overalls, */* ; Shirts, */*

Hats, */* ; Blankets, */*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

January 10 - 20d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. Sears

Copyist.

6

Del.

Timothy Cook

Appears with the rank of *Life Major* on a
List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

As dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,306.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Del.

Timothy Cook
Fifer

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Not dated, 17

Timothy Cook fifer
1 Shirt made up at L. 4. 15. 0
L. 16. 0. 0

T. Cook fifer
1 Hatt

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

67

(5457)

J. Cogswell

Copist.

Del.

Copyright.

371
Coole, Daniel M

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103372	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. Y. P. 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel M. Coale

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 392
Cooper, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157634	22
2	9104022	23
3	4247	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R4P432786
488296

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cooker
Co., _____ Co.,

Co. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 2*, 17*83*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Tended the war*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *13*

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cooper

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on Decembr 28. 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Inlisted March 2 1783

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

36

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas Cooper

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated.

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

N. O. Ripley
Copyist.

293

Cooper, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37493226

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Cooper

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months ; Days *24*

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *00* D. *00*

Casualties,

Discharged the 24th of May

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

394
Cooper, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooper, James.

395
Cook, Jacob

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cook, Jacob

395-a

Lookis, Jacob

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Look, Jacob

376.
Cornall, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornell, John

397

Cornell, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157637	22	
2	9102531	23	
3	2170	24	
4	2120	25	
5	2174	26	
6	37470603	27	
7	391	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P436786

488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cornell

Co.,

Cor. David Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug. 1, 1780.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Died Jan. 20, 1781,
in Battle

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 2, page 13

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cornell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks: *Inlisted Aug 9. 1779*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cornall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 9, 17

Time of Service, 3 Months, 23 days.

Pay and subsistence } 9 Dollars, 70 Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence } 50 Doll., Pts.
for Sept October & Novemb, }

Amount of pay & } 59 Dollars, 70 Pts.
Subsistence, }

Remarks: Enlist Aug 9

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Del.

John Cornill

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington
Sept 8, 1779

Hats, _____ ; Shirts, _____

Li Overalls, */* _____ ; Shoes, _____

Blankets, */* _____

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record

63

(545m)

Stoddard

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cornall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls., *60* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cornel

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Cornell

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July Aug Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

398

✓ Correy, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37496054	20	
2	6112	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

✓ R & P 488296

See also_____

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Correy

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

62/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S.

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Correy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

379

Corse, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157617	22	
2	9102214	23	
3	2257	24	
4	2255	25	
5	2311	26	
6	2334	27	
7	2633	28	
8	37470543	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436756

488296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Corse
Purvis Co.,
C. L. Enid Hall Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 19, 1779.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Corp'l. Feb. 27 '80
Deserted 1 Mar. 81

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 2

Foster

6

Del.

James Coice

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of
Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 4, 1779.

Name,

James Coice

Date of Inlistment,

Aug. 17, 1779

By whom Enlisted,

Lieut. Duaneau

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp
under the care of L^t M^cKennan from Wilming-
ton Aug^t 4th 1779 by I. Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record .

85

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Corse

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Nov. dated, 17*Commencement of Pay, *July 19*, 17Time of Service, *4* Mo., *13* Days.Pay & Subsistance for August, *14.40* Dollars.Pay & Subsistance for Septem- } *50* Dollars.
ber October & November, }Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *64.40* Dollars.

Casualties,

Enlisted July 19th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

J. C. Chandler
Coryist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jamie Coree

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regimt of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. C. Chandler

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Corse

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 27*, 17

Time of Service, Mths, *3* Dys.

Pay per month, Dollars, 90^{ths}

Subsistance, Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *1* Dollars, *66* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Then promoted from Private

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Corsee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

For April, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mths, *27* Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *31* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Then promoted to corporal

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. C. Wheeler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lorce

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

For Dec., 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *7* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *17* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas Coxe

Appears on a

Muster and Size Roll*

of Recruits Inlisted by Lt Paul Quenonault for
the Delaware Regiment—1779—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Inlistmt,

July 19

, 17

Age,

19

yrs.

Size:

5

Feet,

5

Inches.

Trade or Occupation,

Tanner

Where born:

Country or State,

Delaware

County,

Kent

Parish or Hundred,

Little Creek

Place of Residence:

State,

Maryland

County,

Kent

Hundred,

Hair,

Brown

Complexion,

Pale

Eyes,

Gray

What Term: War,

1

; 3 yr,

By whome Muster^d,

Col Battell

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record :

28

J. M. W. Sever

(54.3i)

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Borse

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, .

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, *16" missing*

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

400
Corse, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7157577	22	1472466
2	41101	23	7101014
3	1437	24	1045
4	1111	25	1075
5	1111	26	1110
6	1140	27	1142
7	1095	28	1175
8	1103127	29	2531
9	141114	30	2600
10	1103	31	2633
11	1135	32	2671
12	1910	33	3343
13	1757	34	3411
14	2041	35	3511
15	2041	36	3711
16	2143	37	1102774
17	2174	38	2447
18	2211	39	2447
19	2211	40	2447
20	2211	41	2447
21	2211	42	4211

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R + P 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

4th John Corse
1 Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Aug 20, 1777.

4th 1 Lieut John Corse

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. L. ...

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Horse

Lieut.

Co.,

Col. David Smith's

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Dec. 3, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigned Apr 20
1780 as Capt.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

(575)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

In Corse
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y, 1777.*

Roll dated

Undated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadden

Correll

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company[†] of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st March, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mths, Days.

Pay per month, 27 D^{rs}.

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadden

L. J. Will

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Corser

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay for month, *27* D^s

Amount of pay, £ *10* S *2* D^s *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Chatten

Noted

Co | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jno Corcoran
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comnt^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *27* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *10* S *2* D^s *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Corser

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *27* Dlsr.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Patton's

Corser

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corsee

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *27* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Willson

J. Corsee

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jo Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, 27 Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt and Major John Catton's

Corse

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., * Days.

Pay pr month,

27 Dhrs.

Amount of Pay, £

10 S 2 D 6

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Wilson John Callens

Stmell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month,

27 Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

10 S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cadden
James

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Corson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major
John Willson
Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and ~~th~~ Company.

Copy of Major Tatten's
Corse

C

Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Dec^r 3, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Gatten
Scott

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joe Corse
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Febry*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Copied by Major John Patten's
Patten

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cosse
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Gatten's
Stapwell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *27* dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Cotten

Scott

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^e of pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *27* dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Casualites,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

61

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1

, 17

Time of Service,

4

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

27

Dls.

Subsistance,

10

Amount of Pay, £

S

D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

13 4/5 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,293.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Willson

Corse

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jn^o Corse
Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *26²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ S D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *13* S *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Corse
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieutenant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t† in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *27* Dls.

Subsistance, *10*

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *0* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *13* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *The month of Sept, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1,* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *26 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence, *10* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £13 s. 15 p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P & Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a**Pay Roll ***of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,**(Revolutionary War,)**for *y^e month of Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.Pay pr month, *26²/₃* Dollar.Subsistance, *10* Doll^sAmount of Pay, £ *1 3* S. *15* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P E Uins

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *26 2/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, *10* Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *13* S. *15* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's. Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Collins

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, 26 ²/₃ Dollar.

Subsistance, 10 Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ 13 S. 15 D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R C Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Lt. on an

Order *

of which the following is a copy:

Sir, You'll please to pay Lieut.
Thos. Anderson the sum of Eighty
Pounds (being the bounty allowed
by the Assembly of the Delaware
State to Officers of the Regt. for
past services) due to me. This
receipt will be your sufficient
voucher

John Corse, Lt. DR.
Colo. George Craighoad

Over

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Middlebrook
March 6, 1779

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

295
(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

JAN. 10

39105151

1898

Millcreek Hundred New Castle
County March 27th 1779

Received of Col^t George Craig-
head the within sum of Eighty
Pounds in full of the within
order

Received in full by me
Thos. Anderson, Lt. L.R.

£80:0:0

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corser
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

March 27 1779 To Cash paid John Corser Lieut in Del Regiment the allowance made by General Assembly in consideration of his past service as ordered Receipt
£80. 0. 0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Newtown Sussex
County Oct. , 1779.

Rum, 2 gallons; Sugar, 8 lbs.

Coffee, 2 lbs.; Chocolate, 2 lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 100 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 26 Dolls, 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, J 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, 2 6 1/2 Dollar.

Substance, 10 Doll^s

and Subsistence

Amount of Pay, £ 15 S. 15 D.

Causalties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's. Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. B. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, 26²/₃ Dollar.

Subsistance, 10 Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ 13 s. 18⁻ D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

PD E Wines

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 ²/₃

Subsistence per Month, 10

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, { £ 13 S. 15 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the
Delaware Regt in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Colo. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, April, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, 26⁶⁰ Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, 10 Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, 36 Dollars, 60 Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corso

Appears with the rank of Capt Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 26 2/3 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 36 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Capt'n* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *79* Dollars, *80* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *380* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *459* Dollars, *80* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse
Capt Lieut 6th Co.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept Oct^r & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wicks Farm
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Mar 1, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Captain Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, March 1, 1779.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. W. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

March 13th 1780 Received of
George Crashead, Clothier Gen-
eral for the Delaware State
the sum of One Hundred seven-
ty nine pounds, one Shilling &
three pence in full for the
allowance of stores granted me
by the General Assembly of said
State as Captain in the Delaware
Regiment for the months of
August, September & October in
the year 1779

(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -- R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

99

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

JAN. 10.

39104599

1898.

pr. John Corse Capt. D. R.

£179:1:3

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, *Jan'y 26*; 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

Blasius

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April
1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, Dec. 4, 17.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

Entitled on Hazard's Resigⁿ

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Jan'y 14, 1778.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept^r 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan. 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., Jan. 14, 1778.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Regiment.

Del.

Jno Corse

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^s of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 26, 1780.

Date,

Dec. 4, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of
April,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, January, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, 53 dolls, 30 Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, 200 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 253 dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. H. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Conner
Capt Lieut-6 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Weicks Farms

Mar 7, 1780.

When Commissioned,

Mar 1, 1779.

Remarks:

On Furlough

entitled to Capt. 4 Jan. 4

26/78

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

W E Vines

(543i)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Corse

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Christianna Bridge*
May, 2, 17 *80*.

Commissioned, *Jan 26*, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Resigned 26 April
1780

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. ²R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Glines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jon Corse
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to

Capt'n Jon Corse

Hatts,

1

; Coats,

1

Jackets,

1

; Pr. of Breeches,

1

Shirts,

4

; Pr of Stockings,

2

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

x x x

A. B.

x x

Capt'n Corse charged with that
cloathing he had rec'd but is
not continued x x x

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Inv Coarse

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List

bearing the following certificate :

"All the above mentioned Officers where Com-
missioned in Novm^r & Decm^r last by the Com-
missiners appointed in the Delawre State for that
purpose—Certified by

Cha^s Pope Lt Colo^l D R^t

Wilmington Sept^r y^e 3^d 1777 "

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Corse

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for March 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Company,

Corse's

Total Amot of P & Sube., 1080

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

P G Wines

(545i)

Copyist.

60

Del.

Lieut Corse

Appears as shown below on a
Record*

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the
following endorsement:

"Observations on the recruiting accounts."
(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
No 9 Lieut Corse's recruiting
account No vouchers, not
signed or authenticated any
way —
x x x

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

144

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

401

Corvell, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157604	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Corvell

P, Kirkwood's Co.,

Col David Smith Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y. 1, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Transd to the Corps
of Invalids Apl 23 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Foster

402

Cosfile, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cosfile, Richard

403

Coulter, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157545	22	37102535
2	497364	23	2569
3	7376	24	2605
4	7405	25	2639
5	7442	26	2675
6	7475	27	2715
7	754	28	2755
8	7540	29	2798
9	7571	30	2842
10	7602	31	2886
11	7627	32	2930
12	7651	33	2976
13	7675	34	3016
14	7763	35	3344
15	7811	36	
16	7840	37	
17	7880	38	
18	37102402	39	
19	2434	40	
20	2470	41	
21	2502	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for: *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first day of April, 1777.

Roll dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commission }
or Inlistment, }

Feby 27, 1777

Weeks, _____

4

; Days, _____

5

@ 10/pr week

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *The month of May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Capt.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

. Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July*, 1777 .

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug^t 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month Septemb*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. - D. -

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. F. Ripley
Coytst.

Del.

W.P. Reply
Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company,† Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1st*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay *8* Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks : *—*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *-* D. *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, — Month, *15* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S. *10* D.

Casualties, *Taken Prisoner March 15th*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 16*, 1778.

Time of Service, *3* M^o, *16* D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *11* S. *7* D.

Casualties, *Returned from Prison*
June 21.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778

War, */*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Boulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. *15* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coalter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17 .

Time of Service, */* Mo., . Days.

Pay per Month, *10*

Subsistence per Month, .

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coalter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coatter

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17 .

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay } £ *3* S. *15* D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *✓* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, .

Subsistence per Month, .

Amount of Pay } £ *3* S. *15* D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coletor

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 10.

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ 3 S. 15 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coleter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17.

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coleter

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *10* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *10* Dollars, Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Colter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 10 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 10 Dols., Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Colter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware Regt. of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated _____,

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 .

Time of Service, _____ Mo., _____ Days.

Pay per Month, *10* Dols.

Subsistence, _____ Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *10* Dols., _____ Ninteths.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Colter

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 10 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 10 Dols., Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Colter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____ / _____.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas. Colter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *15* Dollars, Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *60* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *75* Dollars, Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *20* Dolls., pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 80.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *January*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, * dolls, Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *40* dolls, Pts.

Remarks:

John

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *10* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *20* Dols., Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^s† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated

, 17

Remarks:

February 27 - 20d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

T. M. W. C.

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Coulter
Sergeant, Learmonth's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment "Nov. 20th, 1777.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May - '80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Feather

454

Courshaw, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

✓ 405
Covardale, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39104431	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Leonardale

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, , 17

Bounty Paid, £ s d

Reward for Inlisting, £ s d

Bounty Unpaid, £ s d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

51

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist.

406

Covedel, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covendill, Benjamin

407

Covendill, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157573	22
2	493238	23
3	3703	24
4	3274	25
5	3315	26
6	3357	27
7	3375	28
8	3430	29
9	3461	30
10	3494	31
11	3525	32
12	3534	33
13	3537	34
14	3619	35
15	3650	36
16	3650	37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Benjn Coverdell**

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot, commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

1st Sept, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *62/3*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *S* *D*

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. B. Chandler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Coverdell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *For dated*, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D *00*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdell

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdel

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2 S 10 D 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Coverdail

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

** From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdale

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1778 .

Roll dated *for dated*, 17 .

Comet pay, *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Dollars pr Month, *6²/₃*

£ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

, Time of Service, *1* M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

£ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Covadel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 22*, 1777.

Months , Days *9*

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *0* s. *15* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *June 1st*, 17

Time of Service, Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *S* *D*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjn Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 17*.

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Benj Coverdill

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated Nov. 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

£ 2 S. 10 D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company * of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

For dated, 17

Time of Enlistment, *War*

Remarks: *Sick absent Yellow Springs, Feb. 5. 78*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benj. Lovendill
Co., Hazards Co.,
Capt. David Miller Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mar. 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Felster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Cooverdill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* *S* *10* *D* *0*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin Coverdill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Hazzard

408

Coverdale, Benjamin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covendill, Benjamin

409

Cox, Barney

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157635	22
2	9104026	23
3	4353	24
4	.	25
5	.	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RYP496786

488296

See also

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Barney Cox

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Barney Cox

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on Decembr 28. 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: Inlisted March 11 1783

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

V. O. Ripley
Copied

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Barney Cox

P., *C.* Co.,

Ex. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 11*, 1783.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

To end of the war

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *2*, page *3*

Foster

410
Cox, Daniel Powell

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37493243	20	37496814
2	3284	21	6849
3	3326	22	6884
4	3365	23	6918
5	3403	24	6954
6	3436	25	3682
7	3469	26	2821
8	3499	27	6989
9	3529	28	2858
10	3560	29	7031
11	3592	30	2895
12	0992	31	7073
13	3623	32	1239
14	1012	33	7116
15	3652	34	7163
16	1033	35	1301
17	6712	36	2328
18	6746	37	0364
19	6780	38	0405

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 488296
426-786

See also.....

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

7th *1st*
Drum'l Powell Cox

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Wilmington*
Aug 20, 1777.

7th *1st*
Lieut. Danl Powell Cox

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul D. Cox

Lieut.

Hazzard's Co.,

Col. David Harris Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Apr. 25, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Dranged Jan. 1st

1783

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 1

(575)

Fleeter

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *27* Dollars.

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

L | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Daniel Cox

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *27* Doll^{rs}

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

D. Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of *St* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth., *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s *2* d *6*

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencemt. of Pay,

Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Month,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

27

Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

10

S

2

D

£

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Quint. Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct. 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, 27 Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ 10 S 2 D 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month,

27 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

10 S 2 D 6

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec.*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month, *27* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* S *2* D *6*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P Cox

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Regt from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 29, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov. 30, 1776.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt
5th April 1777.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cox

St.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

St Cox

Pay pr Mo.,

281 ³⁰/₁₀₀

£

10 5

, S.

10

, d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J P E Wines

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Car

St

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

St Car

Pay pr Mo., *269 ⁶⁰/₉₀*

£ *101* S. d.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

R E Ulines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cox

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaw^e Regt.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Lt Cox

Pay, *291* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £*109 8 2* d*6*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

R P G. Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^l. P. Cox

Captⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 24, 1788.

Issued to Captⁿ Dan^l. P. Cox

Hatts, 2; Coats, 2

Jackets, 2; Pr. of Breeches, 2

Shirts, 4; Pr of Stockings, 2

Pr of Shoes, 3; Watch Coats,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comet pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Dollars pr Month, 27

£ 10 S 2 D 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

(545i)

J. C. Hazzard

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Febr, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *27* Dolls.

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for March, 1778.

Roll dated _____

For dated, 17 _____.

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 _____.

Time of Service, _____ month, _____ Day.

Pay per month, 27 Dolls.

£ 10 s. 2 D. 6

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^e
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated

for dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *27* Dolls.

£ *10* S. *2* D. *6*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated 17

Commencement of pay, 1st June, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 26²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, 10

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £13 8¹⁵ D 00

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1st, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 26 ²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, 10

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 13 s 15 D 00

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. E. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. , 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, 26²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, 10

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 13 8 15 D 00

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *26 ²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*13* s. *12* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *26 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *13* s *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

L. Austin

Coryist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, 26 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, 10 Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £13 s10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commenc of pay, *Dec 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, *26 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *13* s. *11* d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Hurston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Newtown Sussex County Oct. 1779.

Rum, 2 gallons; Sugar, 8 lbs.

Coffee, 2 lbs.; Chocolate, 2 lbs.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

14

(545i)

Blumson

Copyst.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Cox
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

30th 1779 To cash paid Daniel Cox
Lieut^t in Del. Regiment the allowance
made by General Assembly in con-
sideration of his past services
as per Receipt

£80. 0. 0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

May 25, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Belmont

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Colo. George Craig-
head Clothier Genl. D. State one
hundred and thirty nine Pounds
seventeen Shillings and six pence
in full of my Stores allowed me
by the Genl Assembly for the
months of November & December
in the year 1779 and January in
the year 1780 as an officer in
the D. Regt.

Dover May 31st 1780 Daniel P. Cox

L 139: 17: 6

Lieut. D. R.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....73.....

(545)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Col^o George Craig-
head Clothier Genl. S. State one
hundred and thirty nine Pounds
seventeen Shillings and six pence
in full of my Stores allowed by the
Genl. Assembly for the Months of
August September and October for
the year 1779 as an officer in the
S. Regt.

Daniel P. Cox Lieut. S. R.
Dover May 31st 1780
L. 139: 17: 6

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

73

L. B. Bowman

(545)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Feb. 30th 1779

Received of George Craghead
Clothes General for the Delaware
State the sum of Eighty pounds
it being in full of the allowance
made by the General Assembly in
consideration of my past services
in the Delaware Regiment—

Daniel P. Cox, Lieut. D.R.

£80:0:0

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

.....22.....

L. B. Bowman

(5457)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

M's,

D's

Pay Pr Month,

26 ²/₃

Doll's

Subt Pr Month,

10

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £13 S. 15 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for February, 1779.

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay, Not dated, 17

Time of Service, 1 Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, 26 ²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, 10 Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £13 s15 d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of *LT* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *26 ²/₃* Dolls.

Sub^t pr m., *10* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *13* s. *15* d.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of Leut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Apr 1, 17

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, 26⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's company† in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, , 17.

Time of Service, Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, Doll^s

Subsistance D^o, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance Pr month, Doll^s, Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

J. Catten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17.

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, 26⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencem^t of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, Dolls, Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay pr Month, 26.60 Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Dustin

Co.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Boy[†]

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 . .

Commencem^t of Pay,, 17 . .

Time of Service, Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, Dolls, Ninths.

Remarks:

* Name of person to whom copy is made

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

(515i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, 26⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, 10 Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 36 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P Cox

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *December*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month, *26* dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *100* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Sub-
sistance, *126* dolls, *60* P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Parrell Cox
1st Lieut 2560

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug Sept-Oct-and Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Wicks Farm
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, Apr 5, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

C

Regiment.

Del.

Wm P Cox

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"First Arrangement of the Commiss^s of the
State at Amboy 1776"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Date,

Jan 26, 1780.
Nov. 30, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of

April, Jan 4, 1777. Entitled
to 1 Lieut^y

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

(Torn)ssⁿ, Dec 4, 17

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan. 26, 1780.
Jan. 4, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept' 78,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Reg^t."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"6th or present"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., Jan'y 4, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Powell Cox

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt. on a

List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan'y 27, 1780.

Date of Appointment, Jan'y 4, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel P Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for January & February, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M's, D's.

Pay per Month, 26 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, 100 Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, 253 Dolls, 30 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Coe

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

For dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *26* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *100* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *126* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul P. Lee
/ Lieut 2 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan 8 Feb , 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farms

Mar 7 , 1780.

When Commissioned, Apr 5 , 1777.

Remarks: Recruiting Entitled
to / Lieut 3 Jan 4, 77

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

6 | | **Del.**

Cox

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, Apr 25-, 1781.

Person receiving, Robt Timanons

Shoes, _____; Jackets, _____

Overalls, _____; Hats, 3

Coats, 1; Shirts, _____

By whose order, Capt Cox

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

W B Patterson

Copyist.

Lo | | **Del.**

Box
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, April 26, 1781.

Person receiving, John Williams

Shoes, / ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats,

Coats, ; Shirts,

By whose order, Capt Box

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

McLatterson

Copyist.

C

Del.

Quart P. Cox
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

March 12, 1781.

By Whose Order,

Quart P. Cox Capt DR

To whom Delivered,

Thos Boyle

N^o Rations,

4

Lb flour,

4

Lb Beef,

4

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Hamilton

Copyist.

C

Del.

San^d P Cox
lp

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *March 30*, 1781.

By Whose Order, *San^d P Cox lp OR*

To whom Delivered, *San^d P Cox*

N^o Rations, *62*

Lb flour, *62*

Lb Beef, *62*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Hamilton

Copyist.

C

Del.

Wm Cox

Cap

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *April 15*, 17*81*.

By Whose Order, *Wm Cox Cap AR*

To whom Delivered, *Rob^t Crum 2^d MS*

N^o Rations, *3*

Lb flour, *3*

Lb Beef, *3*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

H. + P. 70

Copyist.

C | Del.

Wm^e P. Cox
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, April 19, 1781.

By Whose Order, Wm^e P. Cox Capt W.R.

To whom Delivered, Rob^t Orsman, Q.M.S.

N^o Rations, 3

Lb flour, 3

Lb Beef, 3

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

J. Hamilton
Copyist.

6

Del.

Sam. P. Cox
Capl

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, Apr 129, 1781.

By Whose Order, Sam. P. Cox Capl & R.

To whom Delivered, Rob^t Simmons

N^o Rations, 18

Lb flour, 18

Lb Beef, 18

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

H. C. Cox

Copist.

C

Del.

Dan^l O. Cox
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, May 1, 1781.

By Whose Order, Dan^l O. Cox Capt. R.

To whom Delivered, Rob^t Orram 2^d M^s.

N^o Rations, 93

Lb flour, 93

Lb Beef, 93

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Hamilton

Copyist.

C

Del.

Dan^e P. Cox

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date,

May 1

, 1781.

By Whose Order,

Dan^e P. Cox Capt D.R.

To whom Delivered,

Wm. Alcorn

N^o Rations,

17

Lb flour,

17

Lb Beef,

17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

J. C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C

Del.

Wm^d B. Cox

C

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, *May 7*, 1781.

By Whose Order, *Wm^d B. Cox C DR*

To whom Delivered, *In^o Eshoms*

N^o Rations, *124*

Lb flour, *124*

Lb Beef, *124*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Wm^d B. Cox

Copyist.

C

Del.

Han' Cox
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, May 18, 1781.

By Whose Order, Han' Cox Capt. DR.

To whom Delivered, Ino Estrom

N^o Rations, 39

Lb flour, 39

Lb Beef, 39

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

H. M. Hill

Copyist.

6

Del.

Danl Plox
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Provisions Issued at the Post of Wilmington
in the Delaware State by Rob^t Hamilton.

(Revolutionary War.)

Date, June 1, 1781.

By Whose Order, Danl Plox Capt DR.

To whom Delivered, Wm Burford

N^o Rations, 15-

Lb flour, 15-

Lb Beef, 15-

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

70

(548d)

Wm Burford
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel P. Cox

Appears with the rank of 1st. Lieut on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated For dated , 17

Time of Enlistment,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

J. Chandler

C

Del.

Care

Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty—Dr"

*To 2 p^r Shoes and fitting Boots
for Capt. Cress
L 3 " 7 " 6*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record:

73

(545/)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

411

Cox, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37491423	20	
2	39103560	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Diser.^d Jan'y 4, 1777*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Willson's

Hotchkiss

①

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Cox

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

Deserted

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Mason

Copyist.

412
Coy. John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157544	22	741123
2	477345	23	1304
3	7375	24	1322
4	7406	25	1360
5	7441	26	1370
6	7474	27	7421
7	7507	28	1454
8	7539	29	7475
9	7570	30	7536
10	7601	31	7614
11	7626	32	7657
12	7630	33	7730
13	7674	34	37103537
14	7679	35	
15	7731	36	
16	7761	37	
17	780	38	
18	7871	39	
19	7835	40	
20	7800	41	
21	7800	42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP436756

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox
Sergeant, *Leamonth's* Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Nov. 1777.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Trans^d to Invalids*
Apr. 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Feaser

(575)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistments*
till the first Day of April, 1777

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission } *Jan'y 3*, 1777
or Inlistment, }

Weeks, *12*; Days, *3*

@ 10/pr week

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *The month of May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cox

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of July, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1st, 1777 .

Time of Service, 1 Month, - Days.

Pay pr. Month, 8 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S. 00 D. 00

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Augst 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month Septemb^r*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. - D. -

Casualties, .

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Casualties, .

Remarks : .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296. .

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jn^o Learmonth's Company,† Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1st, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jno. Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decem^r 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *00* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Clerk.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Inc. box

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January*, 1778 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *00* d. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated, 17*

Commencement of Pay, *Febry 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* Month, *—* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *—* D. *—*

Casualties, *—*

Remarks : *—*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,293.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cox

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Month, - Days.

Pay pr. Month, 8 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 3 S. - D. -

Casualties, -

Remarks : -

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, — D^s

Pay pr month, *8* Dolls.

Subsistance, ————— Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. — D. —

Casualties, —————

Remarks : —————

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,293.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copy

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay' pr. Month, *8* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1778 .

Time of Service, *1* M^o, — D^o

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, — Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. *15* D. —

Casualties, —

Remarks : —

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serj't* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *10* Dolls.

Subsistance, *-* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Tayloring at Newark
March 20th 1778*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* d. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serje* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Nov*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *— —*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D.—

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Sears

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D. *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, *-*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D. *-*

Casualties, *-*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *10*

Subsistence, *-*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Nov. Dates, 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17 _____ .

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *—* Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *10* _____

Subsistence, *— —* _____

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* S. *15* D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Willson

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Nov* 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *10*

Subsistence, .

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s. *15* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wears

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cox

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Apr, 1779 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Apr, 17 .

Time of service, 1 Mos., - Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 10

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, -

Pay & Subsistence, 10 Dollars, 90th

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of service, 1 Mos., 0 Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 10

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, -

Pay & Subsistence, 10 Dollars, - 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John boy

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, 10 Doll^s

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, 10 Doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sitler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *10* Doll^s.

Subsistance P^r month, Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *10* Doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Looy

Appears with the rank of *Serqt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^o Wilson's Company† Delaw^o Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1*

Pay Pr Month, *10*

Subsist^{ce} Pr Month, *10*

Total Amount, *20*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6. | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Cox

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan. & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, 20 Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Subsistence for two months, 20 Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Amount of Pay & subsist^c, 40 Doll^{rs}, Pt^s

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

Co. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd, _____, 17 ____.

W, 1

Remarks: Transferred to the Corps
of Invalides.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 12th, 17

Remarks:

February 3rd - 20d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

25

(545m)

J. M. W. [unclear]

Copyist.

24/3
Coy. Matthew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157550	22	
2	497770	23	
3	7533	24	
4	7065	25	
5	2070	26	
6	2011	27	
7	2245	28	
8	3132	29	
9	37114024	30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R4P436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matt^r Cox

C., *Learmonth's* Co.,

Col. David H. H. H. Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 24, 1778.*

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Comit^d July 79*
des^d Dec. 79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *10*

Feister

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 24*, 1778.

Time of Service, *2* M^o, *7* D^s

Pay pr month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *5* S. *11* D. *8*

Casualties, *Enlisted April 24 1778*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Jn^o Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^l^a David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 1779.

	Good.	Bad.	Wanting.
Coats,			
Jackets,			
Waistcoats,			
Breeches,			
Linnen overalls,			
Stockings,			
Shirts,			
Hatts,			
Shoes,			
Blankets,			

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

40

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

C/

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap^t
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm^t of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook,*

April 3, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, *1*

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick.*

7 July 78

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Callen's

Stoll

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mathew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Size Roll *

of the 8th Company† of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col: David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Middlebrook,

, 1779.

Age,

Size : Feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where Born:

Country or State,

Town,

County,

Place of Residence:

Town,

County,

Hair,

Complexion,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt E. Mathew Cox

David Hall

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regim^t in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook,*

June 2, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

W, _____.

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick 7*
July '78 since fastoughed by
Doctor Pitson till he recovers his
health in the Del state,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Patten's

Doyle

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp'y†

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

May 5, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17

War, '1

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick*

7 July 78

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten's

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

September 9th, 1778

War, 1

Remarks: Sick @ Brunswick July

7th 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learmonth's Comp^y† of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^o, *6* D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *S. 10* D.

Casualties, *left sick July 7.*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

✓ 414
Cox, Matthew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2	492041	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Middlebrook Mch 4 - 29*

Paid: 1

Remarks: *sick at Brunswick*
July 7.

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† (*torn*) the
Delaware Regim(*torn*) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778⁺

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

7 4, 1777^{*}

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____

War, *1*

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick 7th July*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

✓ 415
Cox, Nathaniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157543	22
2	496242	23
3	6344	24
4	6445	25
5	9148	26
6	1178	27
7	1203	28
8	39102374	29
9	7411231	30
10	9275	31
11	4300	32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

408296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathl Cox

C, *Morris* Co.,

Col David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr. 21*, 17-*8*.

Time of service *WW*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Nov. 10 1778*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Recruited *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 23*, 17

Time of Service, M^s, *7* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ — S. *11* d. *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S, *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Hustin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____ June, 1778.

Roll dated _____ Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ M^s, _____ D^s

Pay P^r Month, _____ Dollrs.

Subsistance, _____ Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ _____ S. 3 d 4

Casualties, Transferred to Capt
Moore June 3^o.

Remarks: _____

* Roll torn.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *0* Months, *28* Days.

Pay Pr Month, *62/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 2 S. 06 D. 8*

Casualties, *Transferred from Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y. June 3.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Warren

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, 6 7/3 Dollars

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 10 D.-

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

(545i) T. M. Wear Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Nathen Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1st Aug*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. W. Senior

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonal David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Remarks: Sick Prisant

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Novr, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Sept*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6 2/3*

Subsistence, *— —*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. Senior

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *—* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *62/3*

Subsistence, *— —*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties, *Died in Camp*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. Sears

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Cox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17

Time of Service, — Mo., *10* Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, —

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ — *S. 16 D. 8*

Casualties, *Died in Camp 10 Nov*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

416
Cox, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157621	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786
488.246

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Cor

C, Sargent's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug. 12, 1781.

Time of service NW

Casualties

Remarks:

Committed

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. 2, page 12

Feast

6		Del.
---	--	------

Phil Con

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List *

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

top-hat, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

J. C. Thompson
Copyist.

417
Craig, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37490892	20	
2	90081	21	
3	3911744	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Craig

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Bohannon

Copyist.

C. | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Craig

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *Christ Bridge*

Sept 5, 1781 .

Date of Inlistment, *May 24*, 1781 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Blair

(543i)

Copyist.

6

Del.

Cammerlain

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment, *May 24*, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

90

(545i)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

418

Craig, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157628	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Craig
C., *Quenont's* Co.,
Co. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 24*, 1781.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Dec 1 1781*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *3*

Foster

419

Crampton, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157620	22	
2	498246	23	
3	8294	24	
4	8312	25	
5	8361	26	
6	0792	27	
7	37103413	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436786

408296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Larampton

Learmonth's Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 5, 1779.

Time of service

war

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted July 20
1780*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Fletcher

6

Del.

James Crampton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

July 21st 79. James Crampton
1 Pair. 27th 1 Pr. Overalls

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

80

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 11 | Del.

James Crampton

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Recruits sent to Camp, their Names, dates of
Inlistments & by whom enlisted.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 4, 1779.

Name, James Crampton

Date of Inlistment, July 5, 1779

By whom Enlisted, Leav. McKennan

NOTE: The above recruits were sent to Camp
under the care of Lt McKennan from Wilming-
ton Aug^t 4th 1779 by I: Patten Cap^t D. R.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record

85

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov, 1779* .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 5*, 1779 .

Time of service, *4* Mo., *27* Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *17⁵⁰* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for } *50* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *67⁵⁰* Dollars.

Remarks: *Enlisted July 5th*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P, 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Crumpton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,**(Revolutionary War,)**for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1st, 1779*.Time of service, *1* Mo's, *-* Days.Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *-* p^{ts}Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,Casualties, *-*Remarks: *-*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

James Crampton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of January & February 1780 .

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____ .

Commencement of Pay, January 1, 1780 .

Time of service, 2 Mos, — Days.

Pay for two months, 13 Dollars, 30 Nths.

Subsistence for two { 20 Dollars, — Nths.
months, }

Amount of Pay and { 33 Dollars, 30 Nths.
subsistence, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Crampton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March 1st*, 1780 .

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, *-* p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, *-*

Remarks : *-*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. O. Ripley

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas Crumpton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, 20 Deserter

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Crampton

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until
the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Re-
cruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated _____

Vol. dated _____, 17 ____.

Coats, _____; linnen W. Coats, _____

Linnen Overalls, */* _____; Shirts, _____

Hats, */* _____; Blankets, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

15

(545i)

B. H. ...

Copyist.

✓ 420
Crawford, Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157594	22
2	492205	23
3	2258	24
4	2316	25
5	2371	26
6	2421	27
7	37101019	28
8	1051	29
9	1084	30
10	1116	31
11	1147	32
12	1181	33
13	1215	34
14	1253	35
15	1291	36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford
Corp, Anderson's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apl. 25*, 1778.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

Foster

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alexd Crawford

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, mts., 5 dys.

Pay pr month, 7¹/₃ dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £ 9 S 2 D

Casualties, Inlisted and appointed
25th April

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Catten

[Signature]

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alexd^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Come^o of pay, *1 May*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *7 $\frac{1}{3}$* dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualites, _____

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John Patton

Stzrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^d Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *7¹/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt E. Major John Patton's

Not roll

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alexa^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, 7¹/₃ Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major John E. Carter

Carter

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Alexr Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Vatten's

Correll

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *7 1/3* Doll^s.

Subsistence, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *15* p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

1789 Wines

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crafford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *ye Month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^r, Day.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Ellines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crafford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day,

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R P E Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crafford

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wins

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of *lft* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *J* 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's. Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *F*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, Day.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,200.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

N. E. Ellins

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^o Pope's Company† of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *21*, 17

Time of Service, / Mon^s, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *7/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* S. / *5* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R C Collins

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dolls., *30*90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Wines

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month, May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo., *5* Days.

Pay P^r month, *7³⁰* Doll^s

Subst^e P^r Month, Doll^s

Pay & Subst^e, *1²⁰* Doll^s

Casualties, *Deserted 5th May,*

79

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. G. Wines

✓ 421
Crawford, Alexander
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157568	22	
2	9101741	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436786
488296

✓ See also _____

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex^r Crawford

P, *Holland's* Co.,

Col David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 12*, 17*78*.

Time of service *war*.

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Aug 25 '78*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alex. Crawford

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay, *12th April*, 17

Time of service, *2* M^o, *18* d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, ————— Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *6* S. *10* D....

Casualties, *Enlisted 12th April*

Joined from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

422

Croford, Alexander

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

39101777

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark

P.O. 488296

See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Alexⁿ Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *673* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, — Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. —

Casualties, *joined from Hospital*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

L. B. Bonman

- 423

Crawford, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157598	22
2	495548	23
3	5604	24
4	39103416	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RY, P 436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crawford
P. Kirkwood's Co.,
Capt. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y. 12, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted June 3 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 796.

Vol. 2, page 12

Fisher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crawford

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March, April & May 1777.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1,* 17

Time of Service, *3* Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

(545i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crawford
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17.

Time of Service, M^s *2* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* S. *11* d.

Casualties, *Deserted 3 June*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crawford

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54 v)

Blairson

Copyist.

424

Crawford, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157560	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 436786

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crainsford^x

Co.,

Ct. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

July 14, 1779.

Time of service

now

Casualties

Remarks:

^x See L. in Crainsford (Gasford)

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 10

F. H. H.

425
Crockett, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157562	22
2	495300	23
3	3327	24
4	3441	25
5	3373	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

458296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crockett

Co.,

Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 24*, 1779.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted March 7

'80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Feaster

(575)

Copyist.

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crockett

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Co^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *24 Aug., 17*

Time of Service, *3* M., *8* D.

Pay & Subsistence } *4* Dollars, *40* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- } *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *54.40*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Del.

John Crockett

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 8., 1779.

Hats, ; Shirts, /

Li Overalls, / ; Shoes,

Blankets, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record .

63

J. Cottrell

(545m)

Copyist.

6 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

John Crockett

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company[†] of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Comm of Pay, Dec. 1, 17 _____

Time of service, 1 Month, _____ Days.

Pay pr month, 6.60 Dollars.

Subs pr month, 10 Dollars.

Amount, 16 Dollars, 60 Ninths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crockett

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^o, *30* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* Do., *30* N.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

b

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crockett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Nicks Tams*

March 7, 1780.

War, _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

(543i)

Copyist.

426
Croft, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157599	22	37476772
2	1103355	23	6831
3	7415555	24	686
4	3610	25	6900
5	3666	26	6944
6	3723	27	6984
7	3744	28	7015
8	3744	29	7036
9	3744	30	7099
10	3752	31	7130
11	3752	32	7173
12	3752	33	7260
13	3752	34	7222
14	3752	35	7310
15	3752	36	7431
16	3752	37	
17	3752	38	1
18	3752	39	
19	3752	40	
20	3752	41	
21	3752	42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 436786

468296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Wright
C, Hirkwood's Co.,
Mr. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 31, 1776.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks:

War's end

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Foster

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Crofft

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Reigment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Sick

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, April & May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 3 Ms, D'ys.

Pay per Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 7 s 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, — D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d. —

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Huston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,290.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

M^o,

D^o.

Amount of Pay, £

2 \$ *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Shuston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Pett Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D*

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, *10* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Craft

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Crofft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croffs

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Apr. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s.

Pay Pr Month, *62 1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Put*, on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 1/3* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s. 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms, Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *62/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s*10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft
But

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service, _____ Ms. _____ Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s/0d

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Crockett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc of pay,

Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Ms.,

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll's

Subt Pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(545i)

Huston

Copyist.

(C)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, 6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £9 s10d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Crockett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of service, *1* Months, *60* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6.00* Dolls.

Subsistance, *6* Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Craft

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *10* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17.

Time of service, Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls., 60 Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16 dolls, 60 P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Craft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Mar, - , 17

Time of Service, 1 M's, D's.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, 10 Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, 16 Dolls, 60 Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Croft

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, 17

W, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Croft

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christen Bridge

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, 17

[W,†] /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†From similar roll, same company.

Austin

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Craft

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Wilmington N.C.*
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

W. Harrison

(543i)

Copyist.

427

✓ Crook, Christopher

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157618	22	
2	1102943	23	
3	2792	24	
4	3037	25	
5	37490766	26	
6	9102133	27	
7	2924	28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christopher Crook
P., *Corse's* Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 2*, 17*79*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Missing in action*
Aug. 16 '80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *12*

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christopher Crook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan*, 17 .

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christopher Crook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10.* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

(545i)

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christopher Crook

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y † of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Jones

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christ^r Brook

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept, 1780.*

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *6 missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christopher Crook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*
Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17__.

War, _____

Remarks: *Enlisted Dec 2, 1779.*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Christ^r Crook

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 2*, 17

Time of Service, Mo., *29* Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *40* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *9* Dolls., *60* pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dolls., *10* pts.

Casualties, *Enlisted Dec. 2, 1779.*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

428
Crosby, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37157592
2 491396
3 1433
4 1563
5 1626
6 1681
7 1735
8 1785
9 1839
10 1873
11 1943
12 1911
13 2021
14 3606
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.F.P 436786

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Grosby
Anderson's Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Nov. Oct, 1777.

Time of service 12 w

Casualties

Remarks: Died Jan. 12 '78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

Foster

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jno Crosby
Appears with the rank of *PPvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 & Jan'y*, 1777 .

Roll dated _____

Nov. dated, 17____ .

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Batten
J. C. Batten

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crossley
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company[†] of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov daks, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Mch, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mths, Days.

Pay per month, 6 ²/₃ D^{ls}.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com'd of pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *6 2/3* Dls

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

James

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6³/₄* Dlr^s

Amount of pay, £ *2* S. *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Patterson

Stettin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jon^o Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. Major John Patten

J. Patten

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jno Crosby

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, July, 17

Time of Service, 1 months, Days.

Pay per month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Dallen's
[Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Crosby
RT

Appears with the rank of *RT* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month;

6 2/3

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

0

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt^{cy} Major John Patten's

Lost

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

September, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dlrs.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S *10*

D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488.206.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. by Major John Catten's

Loftin

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Crosby
Appears with the rank of Privt on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for October, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay, Oct 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 8 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company

Capt. Major John Patton's
S. O. Hall

C | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Jn^o Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *16 ²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, .

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties, .

Remarks : .

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt. and Major John Eatten's

Scovell

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crossley
Appears with the rank of *Privt P* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp[†] in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance, _____

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Lattens
Notrell

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

Mts., *12* Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dlrs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £

1

S *0*

D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £

S

D

Casualties,

Disced 12th Jan'y

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488.296.

+ This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Capt & Major John Latten's

J. Latten

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Crosby

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

26

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

429

Crosby, Timothy

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39103098
2 1511
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 488.296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Crosby

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17 ..

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(543i)

Blair

Copyist.

Del.

Timothy Crosby

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Enlistment, Nov. 12, 17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to
recruit & officer,

Remarks from the muster Roll: *x ten*

Remarks from Capt Mc Kennon's Return:

He is private

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

89

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

430
Cross Neal

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39103407	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark R + P 488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neal Cross

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 7, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

13

(54 ii)

Blair

Copyist.

431

Cross, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

~~Sergeant~~
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157540	22	39102377
2	498334	23	2403
3	8570	24	2435
4	8606	25	2411
5	8643	26	2503
6	8663	27	2536
7	8706	28	2570
8	8739	29	2604
9	8758	30	2640
10	8780	31	2676
11	8841	32	2716
12	8881	33	2756
13	8923	34	2710
14	8962	35	2743
15	8999	36	2771
16	9036	37	2771
17	9070	38	2771
18	9101	39	3014
19	9135	40	37490512
20	9164	41	
21	9194	42	

added

1/2 195 Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

488296

See also

5

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam'l Cross
C, *Morris* Co.,
Coi. David Morris Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 21*, 17*77*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. Sept. 77. Ser.*
June, 80. Dischd.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

Fisher

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

May 21

£ *0*, s *18*, d *4*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wear

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

No date, 17

Commencement of Pay *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Seaver

(545i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Nov* dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D *0*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

John Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1777,

and from the Dates of some Inlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, *1* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* S. *0* D. *0*

Casualties, *Inlisted May 20. Subsist
since untill May 27. Inlisted*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1837.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant *and Capt* John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/2* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Seane

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a**Muster Roll ***

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the
 Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the
 United States of America, Commanded by Col:
 David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for taken Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted, May 21, 17.

Remarks: Appointed Sept 1 -
on Guard.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
 James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
 and Capt.

J. M. Wearn

(543i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Taken Nov 1, 1777*

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777

Enlisted, , 17

Remarks: *Advanced to Corporal*
Sept 1

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

T. M. Moore

(543i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 0 Days.

Pay pr Month, 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. W.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *>* Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Warner

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Taken to Jersey 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jersey 6, 1778.

Enlisted for the War

Remarks:

Sick Absent

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

T. M. Weaver

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D *-*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

T. M. Moore

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan* 1, 1778 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay pr Month, 7¹/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 15, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feb*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, *7½* Dol'

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *15* D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Moore

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corp^t on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778 .

Roll dated

Nov^r date^d, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1st Mar, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., - Days.

Pay per Month, 7¹/₃ Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S 15 D -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and 1776

J. M. Weare

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dates, 17.

Commencement of Pay *Apr. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dol.

Amount of Pay, £ *7* S *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Moore

(545i)

Copyist.

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Saml Cross

Appears with the rank of Corp^l on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.
Roll dated

Not later, 17.

Com: of Pay, 1 May, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M.; D.

Pay Pr. Month, 7¹/₃

£ 2, S 15, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Kane

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month, 7¹/₃

Subsistence P^r month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S. 15D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

+This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Wear

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov* *dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3 Dollars*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt.

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3 Dollars*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. *15D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Weaver

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a
Roll

of Lieu^t John Willson's Company* of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonal David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(555)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. H. Brown

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay; *1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware.
Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, { £ *3* S. *15* D.

Casualties, *Wrong 20/*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. / *5* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the
Delaware Regt in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Colo. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *April* 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 30* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *7* Dollars, *30* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 7 1/3 Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 7 Dols., 30 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7 1/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *7* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a
Muster Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Decr. 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

I A Johnson

(C)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *12* Dollars, *22* Pts.
for August,

Pay and subsistence } *52* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October &
Novemb,

Amount of pay & } *64* Dollars, *22* Pts.
Subsistence,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7* Dolls. *30* pts.

Subsistence per Month, *10* Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *17* Dolls. *30* pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *14* dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *34* dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *7.30* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *17* Dols., *30* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. J. [Signature]

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Cross

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Cross

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept., 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, .

Casualties: .

July, .

August, .

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

(543i)

Blamson

Copyist.

C

Del.

Saml Cross

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

432

Krushaw, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

433

Cullen, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157566	22
2	4101661	23
3	1693	24
4	1743	25
5	1813	26
6	1863	27
7	1875	28
8	1723	29
9	1752	30
10	1993	31
11	2023	32
12	2052	33
13	2056	34
14	2126	35
15	2165	36
16	2205	37
17	2267	38
18	2325	39
19	2347	40
20	3747014	41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R 4P436786

458296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Come^t Pay, *17th March*, 17.

Time of service, 1 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay p^r month, *6 73* Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *3* S *13* D *4*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,298.

L. B. Bowman

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month, — Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Borman

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^{or} Esqr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17 78.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, " M^o, *21* d^a

Pay p^r Mo., *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o, Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ ... S. ... D. ...

Casualties, *Supposed deserted 21st June*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

L. B. Bowman

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Sarve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Remarks:

Sick at Trenton

L. B. Bowman

(565)

Copyist.

61

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *5* Mo's, days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- } *£ 12 S 10 D*
sist pr. month, }

Casualties,

Returned from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

H. B. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub- }
sist pr. month, } £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm't of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov dated 17
Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *6/3*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Cullen

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Decr*, 1779.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Decr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo^s, days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month, } £ *2* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Ed. Cullen

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Prt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6*^{*60*} Dolls.

Subs^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Cullen
Copyist.

60

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per mo., *6⁶⁰* Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo., Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo., *6* Dolls, *60* Ninth^s

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

One Enlisted

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *for dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Months, *1*; days, *1*

Pay per month, *6⁰⁰* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6 60* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Bullen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *11.50* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for September October & November, *50* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *61.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

(545i)

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Guilen

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regimt, of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Ar. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per Month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *10* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July Aug & Sept, 1780.

Roll dated Hillsborough N.C.
Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Harrison

(543i)

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cullen
Holland's Co.,
Coi. David Hain's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar. 7*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 13*
1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *11*

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

434

Culling, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cullen, John

435

Culver, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157616	22
2	9101440	23
3	7497157	24
4	7203	25
5	7234	26
6	7200	27
7	7322	28
8	0562	29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 42 436 786

458296

See also

6 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Joe Culver

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug, Sept, Oct, & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 20, 17*

Time of Service, *2* Mo., *11* Days.

Pay & Subsistence for } *August* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistence for } *Sept Oct & Nov,* *39* Dolls., *40* Pts.

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *39* Dolls, *40* Pts.
sistence,

Remarks: *Enlisted*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. C. Ewins

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Culver

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Ms,

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6

dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10

dolls,

Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16

dolls,

60

P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Culver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M's, D's.

Pay per Month, Dolls, Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, Dolls, Pts.

Remarks: *Supposed Deserted July 80*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Culver

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wick's Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, 17

W,

Remarks: Returned

* Do on Roll

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jos Culver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feby 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Culver

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christen Bridge

May 2^d, 1780.

Commiss^d, 17 .

[W,†] /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†From similar roll, same company.

(543i)

Christen

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Bulver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17 ____.

War, _____

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Warren

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Coker
Hickwood's Co.,
Col. David Smith's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus. Mar., 1780.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 1, '80
rejoined Deserted June 1, 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Fearer

✓ 436
Culver, Levin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157611	22
2	496220	23
3	0341	24
4	6432	25
5	6535	26
6	6625	27
7	0803	28
8	1834	29
9	31104898	30
10	4174	31
11	4015	32
12	3315	33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 436 786
Y

488296

✓ See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Cruise

P., *Hickwoods* Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 11*, 17*78*.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Feb. 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....*2*...., page...*2*....

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Culver

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Recruited *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of Pay, *Feb 11*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, *18* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *6* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Culver

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s. 10 d.

*Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Culver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S *10* d

Casualties, *Absent sick*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Culbert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *6* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s. 10d

Casualties,

Remarks: *Sick absent*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

O

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Culvert

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept: 9, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*Sick at Nottingham
1st May*

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Culver

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N. C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, .

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, .

September, *Joined from desertion Sept 1/80*

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i ,

Blairson

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Bulmer

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Nov., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Charlotte N.C.

Dec 4, 1780.

War, 1

3 years,

Casualties, Orderly Salisbury Hosp.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Culver

Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

44 days,

from Mar 25, 1783,

to Mar 28, 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov

Mar 25, 1783.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

221

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven bulver

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

for ballaway.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

43

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Bulver

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^l Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks: Returned since the last
inspection in Philade Decemb^r
28 - 1782

inlisted 26 Octobr 82

joined at New Castle 23 March 83

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

36

(548d)

W. O. Ripsley
Clerk.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Culver

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp' from
1 Jan' to the 1 Sept' 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb',

March, ; April, 17.30

May, 6.60 ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, 24

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

10

(545.)

Harrison

Copyist.

6

Del.

Living Bulver

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:
Living Bulver Born in Sussex
Rd in Little Creek Hundred 8^d
County - Compⁿ Brown, hair
dark Brown 22 years old 5-
feet 6 inches high enlisted 26th
of Oct 1782 passed Muster 1st Nov.
following Sub. for John Calaway
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

January 21 1782

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.-- R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

95

W. Patterson

(5457)

Copyist.

437

Culver, Stephen

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37490804
 2 0821
 3 39130400
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P + P 488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stephen Bulwer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, .

3 Years, .

Casualties:

July, .

August, .

September, *Joined from desertion Sept 1/80*

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

B. Harrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Stephen Culver

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^o Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Nov. 1780.

Roll dated

Camp near Charlotte N.C.

Dec. 4, 1780.

War,

3 years,

Casualties,

Sick Salisbury

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

6 | 16th Regt. | **Del.**

Stephen Culver

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

for dated, 17

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record :

87

(545m)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

438

Cunningham, Andrew

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157622	22
2	490839	23
3	37103058	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Cunningham
C. , Quenouate Co.,
Col David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 5, 1781.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov. 2, 1781

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

(575)

Foster

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Cunningham

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

May 18, 1781 .

Date of Inlistment, *Mch. 6*, 17 .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Andrew Cunningham

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^s Det
D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(543i)

Thurston

Copyist.

6

Del.

Andrew Cunningham

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Date of enlistment,

Nov. 6

, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll :

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record :

50

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Del.

Andrew Cunningham

, Capt. McClements Company.

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of Persons unpaid in Neill's Regt, taken from a
list in possession of the President as unpaid
January 19th 1791—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for date , 17

Andrew Cunningham & Good

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record :

81

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

439

Cunningham, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157565	22
2	493759	23
3	3306	24
4	3333	25
5	3470	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 436786

488296

See also _____

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cunningham
Corporal, 2d Stand's Co.,
Col. Daniel Smith's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 25, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: Died June 12, 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 11

(575)

Feaster

Copyist.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jas. Cunningham

Appears with the rank of on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Mch 16 to May 16, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date & day of the Month, May 5, 17

To What time, , 17

Number of Weeks, / ; Days, 3

£ , s 14 , d 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Harrison

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Cunningham
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comment of Pay, *May*, 17

Time of Service, *M, 26 days* D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *7* d *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

Blair

C | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Jam^s Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Comment of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, M, *2 days* D.

Pay p^r Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s *2* d

Casualties, *Deserted to ye En-
emy 13 June*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James P. Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 16 to Aug 1*, 1777.
Roll dated

Aug 20, 1777.
Date of Commission, , 17 .

Date of Inlistm^t, , 17 .

Remarks: *Discharged 12 June*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

[Signature]
Copyist.

61 | **Del.**

James Cunningham

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

James Cunningham Bounty
\$ 7. 10.

Is exp^d after you when you retired
2. 0

To Cash p^d on day Board

124. 2
\$ 10 4. 2

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

75

(545i)

Stithell

Copyist.

440

Curripool, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

|

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curripool, Richard

441

Curry, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157605	22	37496727
2	495641	23	6981
3	5694	24	6475
4	5752	25	7039
5	5807	26	7082
6	5831	27	7145
7	586	28	7155
8	5934	29	7214
9	5916	30	7261
10	6165	31	7305
11	6322	32	0700
12	6401	33	
13	6495	34	
14	6673	35	
15	6571	36	
16	6735	37	
17	6764	38	
18	795	39	
19	723	40	
20	702	41	
21	652	42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP436 786

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry
Kirkwood's Co.,
Capt. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 27, 1777.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Missing in action
16 Aug. 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Feaster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 27*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *5* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *18* d. *4*

Casualties, *Recruit joined*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Shurston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *10* M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1777.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

October, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^o.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S

10

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* 'S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Curry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 9 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D

Casualties, *On Furlough*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ino Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *D^s*

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austen

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Curry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *1* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* S *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *Ms* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *62 3/4* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Dustin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *62 1/2* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Curry

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Ms. . Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *67 3/4* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, . Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *10d*

Casualties, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

③

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amo Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *November*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 S10d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Houston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc of pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* d

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

0

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^{rs} D^{rs}

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Sub^t Pr Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S *10* D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £*2* S *10* d *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Curry

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Coms't pay,

Mar. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

M's,

D's.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subt pr m.,

Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ 2 S 10 D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Curry
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Currey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Currey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service, *1* Months, _____ Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Ms,

Ds.

Pay pr M^o

6

dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10

dolls,

Pts.

Amount of Pay & Sub-
sistance,

16

dolls,

60

P'ts.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Currey
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *January & February, 1780.*
Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *2* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *33* Dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd, , 17 .

W, 1

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(543i)

J. H. Hushin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno. Curry

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar -*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

J. Houston

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curry

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christen Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commiss^d, 17.

[W, †] /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

†From similar roll, same company.

Christen

B

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Curran

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Wilmington & B*
Sept, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, *15" missing in action*

September, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

442

Curry, Nathan

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157613	22
2	440243	23
3	0346	24
4	6448	25
5	3110223	26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R 4 P 436785

488296

✓ See also

6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Curry
Co., Kirkwoods Co.,
Col. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 24*, 1778.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted July 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Foster

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Curry

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Recruited April 24, 17

Time of Service,

M^s,

6

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

62/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

— S.

10

d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Currey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *9* S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan Curry

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ S. d

Casualties, Deserted from Hospital

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Justin

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathⁿ Curry

Appears on an

Account*

of mony unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Jan'y, ; Feb'y,

March, ; April, *130*

May, *660* ; Extra,

June, ; July,

Aug, ; Total, *8*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Number of record:

10

(545:)

Thompson

Copyist.

443

Currypool, Richard

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37157610	22	29103004
2	490215	23	3025
3	6334	24	31490634
4	6405	25	
5	6474	26	
6	6677	27	
7	6247	28	
8	371024413	29	
9	2474	30	
10	2324	31	
11	2363	32	
12	2214	33	
13	2615	34	
14	2630	35	
15	2685	36	
16	2125	37	
17	2165	38	
18	2225	39	
19	2115	40	
20	2115	41	
21	2115	42	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436786

488296

See also

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool
C. , Kirkwoods Co.,
Col. David Halle Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb. 8, 1778.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks: Died July 20, 1781
in Battle.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 12

Fewer

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Currypool
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb 8, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^s, 21 D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

6 S. 15 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Hutton

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d. Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Huston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2* S. / *0d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d. Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £*2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

Austin

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich. Currypool
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £2 s 10 d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

(545i)

Christin

Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Shurston

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ricard Curripool

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, /, 17.

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Curipool

Appears with the rank of *Privt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay } £ *2* S. *10* D.
& Subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Corrypool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *5* S. D.

Casualties, *Omitted in September*

Pay Roll.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. A. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Curripool

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feby*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17.

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.206.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Rich^d Curipool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, /, 17 .

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence per Month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. J. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Curipool

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colo David Hall's Company † of foot in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 60* Dollars.

Subsistance pr Month, Dollars.

Pay and Subsistance, *6* Dollars, *60* Ninths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

L. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
September. 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

John Willson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

D. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, $6 \frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

+This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

T. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Curripool

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† Delaware Regim^t
in the Service of the United States of America,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug. Sept. Oct & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town
Decr 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks: On Command at Morris
Town.

*From copy (made in the R. & I. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Curripool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., Pts.
for Sept October & Novemb, }

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

T. Johnson

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Curripool

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls., 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Curripool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

D. J. Brown

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd. Currypool

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6.60* Dols.

Subsistence, *10* Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *16* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

C

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richard Curripool

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y† of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for April, 1780.

Roll dated Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War, /

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488.296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

J. P. Jones

5

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Burpool

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July Aug & Sept*, 1780.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*

Sept, 1780.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years, _____

Casualties:

July, _____

August, _____

September, *20th Infantry*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

B. Harrison
Copyist.

444
Cunshaw, Michel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kershaw, Mitchell

445
Curtis, Rich^d

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	715-7554	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436, 786

✓ See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Richd Curtis

C, *Sagitt's* Co.,
Cor. David Hall's Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 14*, 1777.

Time of service *war*

Casualties

Remarks: *Disd Aug 14 '77*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *2*

Fisher

MICROCOPY

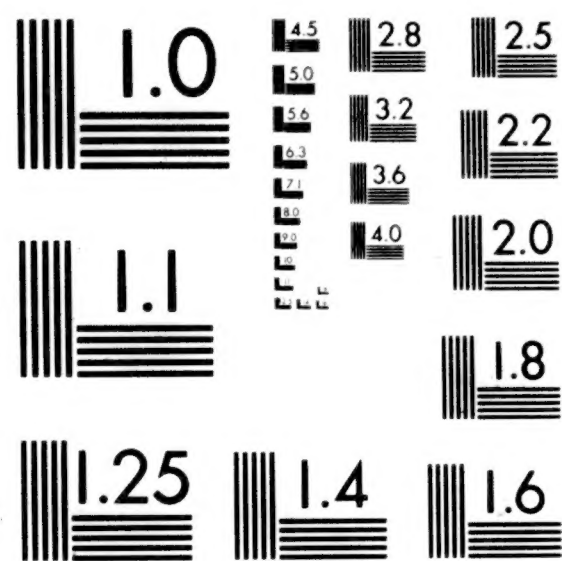
881

ROLL

383

END

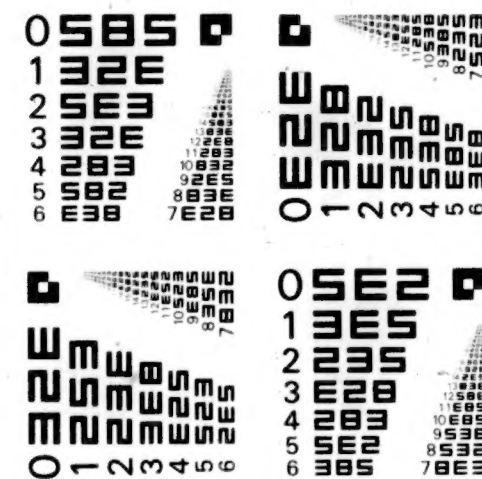




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER